ANNEX I
SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

ANNEX I
SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

ANNEX I
SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS

#### 1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets

## 2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets:

Each film-coated tablet contains 400 mg darunavir.

Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets:

Each film-coated tablet contains 800 mg darunavir.

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

## 3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Film-coated tablet (tablet)

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets:

Yellowish brown, oval, biconvex film-coated tablets, engraved with a mark S1 on one side. Tablet dimension: 17 x 8.5 mm.

er authorises

Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets:

Brownish red, oval, biconvex film-coated tablets, engraved with a mark S3 on one side. Tablet dimension: 20 x 10 mm.

## 4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS

# 4.1 Therapeutic indications

Darunavir Krka d.d., c)-administered with low dose ritonavir is indicated in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products for the treatment of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection.

Darunavir Krka d.d., co-administered with cobicistat is indicated in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products for the treatment of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection in adults and adolescents (aged 12 years and older, weighing at least 40 kg) (see section 4.2).

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets may be used to provide suitable dose regimens for the freatment of HIV-1 infection in adult and paediatric patients from the age of 3 years and at least 40 kg body weight who are:

- antiretroviral therapy (ART)-naïve (see section 4.2).
- ART-experienced with no darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs) and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/ml and CD4+ cell count ≥ 100 cells x 10<sup>6</sup>/L. In deciding to initiate treatment with darunavir in such ART-experienced patients, genotypic testing should guide the use of darunavir (see sections 4.2, 4.3, 4.4 and 5.1).

#### 4.2 Posology and method of administration

Therapy should be initiated by a healthcare provider experienced in the management of HIV infection. After therapy with darunavir has been initiated, patients should be advised not to alter the dosage, dose form or discontinue therapy without discussing with their healthcare provider.

The interaction profile of darunavir depends on whether ritonavir or cobicistat is used as pharmacokinetic enhancer. Darunavir may therefore have different contraindications and recommendations for concomitant medications depending on whether the compound is boosted with ritonavir or cobicistat (see sections 4.3, 4.4 and 4.5).

#### Posology

Darunavir must always be given orally with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir as a pharmacokinetic enhancer and in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products. The Summary of Product Characteristics of cobicistat or ritonavir as appropriate, must therefore be consulted prior to initiation of therapy with darunavir. Cobicistat is not indicated for use in twice daily regimens or for the in the paediatric population less than 12 years of age weighing less than 40 kg.

This product is only available as film coated tablets and is thus not suitable for patients who are unable to swallow intact tablets, for example young children. For use in these patients, more suitable formulations containing darunavir should be checked for their availability.

## ART-naïve adult patients

The recommended dose regimen is 800 mg once daily taken with cobject at 150 mg once daily or ritonavir 100 mg once daily taken with food. Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets can be used to construct the once daily 800 mg regimen.

#### ART-experienced adult patients

The recommended dose regimens are as follows:

- In ART-experienced patients with no darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs)\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/ml and CD4+ cell count ≥ 100 cells x 10<sup>6</sup>/L (see section 4.1) a regimen of 800 mg once daily with cobicistat 150 mg once daily or ritonavir 100 mg once daily taken with food may be used. Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets can be used to construct the once daily 800 mg regimen.
- In all other ART-experienced patients or if HIV-1 genotype testing is not available, the recommended dose regimen is 600 mg twice daily taken with ritonavir 100 mg twice daily taken with food. See the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets.
- \* DRV-RAMs: V11I, V32I, L33F, L47V, L50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V

ART-naïve paediatric patients (3 to 17 years of age and weighing at least 40 kg)

The recommended dose regimen is 800 mg once daily with ritonavir 100 mg once daily taken with food or 800 mg once daily with cobicistat 150 mg once daily taken with food (in adolescent patients 12 years of age or older). Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets can be used to construct the once daily 800 mg regimen. The dose of cobicistat to be used with darunavir in children less than 12 years of the has not been established.

ART experienced paediatric patients (3 to 17 years of age and weighing at least 40 kg) The dose of cobicistat to be used with darunavir in children less than 12 years of age has not been established.

The recommended dose regimens are as follows:

- In ART-experienced patients without DRV-RAMs\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/ml and CD4+ cell count ≥ 100 cells x 10<sup>6</sup>/L (see section 4.1) a regimen of 800 mg once daily with ritonavir 100 mg once daily taken with food or 800 mg once daily with cobicistat 150 mg once daily taken with food (in adolescent patients 12 years of age or older) may be used. Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets can be used to construct the once daily 800 mg regimen. The dose of cobicistat to be used with darunavir in children less than 12 years of age has not been established.

- In all other ART-experienced patients or if HIV-1 genotype testing is not available, the recommended dose regimen is described in the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets.
- \* DRV-RAMs: V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V

## Advice on missed doses

If a once daily dose of darunavir and/or cobicistat or ritonavir is missed within 12 hours of the time it is usually taken, patients should be instructed to take the prescribed dose of darunavir and cobicistat or ritonavir with food as soon as possible. If this is noticed later than 12 hours after the time it is usually taken, the missed dose should not be taken and the patient should resume the usual dosing schedule.

This guidance is based on the half-life of darunavir in the presence of cobicistat or ritonavir and the recommended dosing interval of approximately 24 hours.

If a patient vomits within 4 hours of taking the medicine, another dose of darunavir with cobleistat or ritonavir should be taken with food as soon as possible. If a patient vomits more than 4 hours after taking the medicine, the patient does not need to take another dose of darunavir with cobicistat or ritonavir until the next regularly scheduled time.

#### Special populations

#### Elderly

Limited information is available in this population, and therefore, darunavir should be used with caution in this age group (see sections 4.4 and 5.2).

#### Hepatic impairment

Darunavir is metabolised by the hepatic system. No dose adjustment is recommended in patients with mild (Child-Pugh Class A) or moderate (Child-Pugh Class B) hepatic impairment, however, darunavir should be used with caution in these patients. No pharmacokinetic data are available in patients with severe hepatic impairment. Severe hepatic impairment could result in an increase of darunavir exposure and a worsening of its safety profile. Therefore, darunavir must not be used in patients with severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh Class C) (see sections 4.3, 4.4 and 5.2).

# Renal impairment

No dose adjustment is required to idaruravir/ritonavir in patients with renal impairment (see sections 4.4 and 5.2). Cobicistat has not been studied in patients receiving dialysis, and, therefore, no recommendation can be made for the use of darunavir/cobicistat in these patients. Cobicistat inhibits the tubular secretion of creatinine and may cause modest increases in serum creatinine and modest lectines in creatinine clearance. Hence, the use of creatinine clearance as an estimate of renal elapanation capacity may be misleading. Cobicistat as a pharmacokinetic enhancer of darunavir should, therefore, not be initiated in patients with creatine clearance less than 70 ml/min if any co-administered agent requires dose adjustment based on creatinine clearance: e.g. emtricitabine, lamivudine, tonofovir disoproxil (as fumarate, phosphate or succinate) or adefovir dipovoxil. For information on cobicistat, consult the cobicistat Summary of Product Characteristics.

# Paediairič population

Daruravir Krka d.d. should not be used in children

below 3 years of age, because of safety concerns (see sections 4.4 and 5.3), or, less than 15 kg body weight, as the dose for this population has not been established in a sufficient number of patients (see section 5.1).

Darunavir Krka d.d. taken with cobicistat should not be used in children aged 3 to 11 years of age weighing < 40 kg as the dose of cobicistat to be used in these children has not been established (see sections 4.4 and 5.3).

For dosage recommendations in children, see the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets.

## Pregnancy and postpartum

No dose adjustment is required for darunavir/ritonavir during pregnancy and postpartum. Darunavir/ritonavir should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk (see sections 4.4, 4.6 and 5.2).

Treatment with darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg during pregnancy results in low darunavir exposure (see sections 4.4 and 5.2). Therefore, therapy with darunavir/cobicistat should not be initiated during pregnancy, and women who become pregnant during therapy with darunavir/cobicistat should be switched to an alternative regimen (see sections 4.4 and 4.6). Darunavir/ritonavir may be considered as an alternative.

#### Method of administration

Patients should be instructed to take darunavir with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir within 30 minutes after completion of a meal. The type of food does not affect the exposure to darunavir (see sections 4.4, 4.5 and 5.2).

#### 4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

Patients with severe (Child-Pugh Class C) hepatic impairment.

Concomitant treatment with any of the following medicinal products given the expected decrease in plasma concentrations of darunavir, ritonavir and cobicistat and the potential for loss of therapeutic effect (see sections 4.4 and 4.5).

Applicable to darunavir boosted with either ritonavir or cobicistat:

- The combination product lopinavir/ritonavir (see section 4.5).
- The strong CYP3A inducers rifample in and herbal preparations containing St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum). Co-administration is expected to reduce plasma concentrations of darunavir, ritonavir and cobicistat, which could lead to loss of therapeutic effect and possible development of resistance (see sections 4.4 and 4.5).

Applicable to darunavir boosted with cobicistat, not when boosted with ritonavir:

Darunavir boosted with a bicistat is more sensitive for CYP3A induction than darunavir boosted with atonaxir. Concomitant use with strong CYP3A inducers is contraindicated, since these may reduce the exposure to cobicistat and darunavir leading to loss of therapeutic effect. Strong CYP3A inducers include e.g. carbamazepine, phenobarbital and phenytoin (see sections 4.4 and 4.5).

Darunavir boosted with either ritonavir or cobicistat inhibits the elimination of active substances that are highly dependent on CYP3A for clearance, which results in increased exposure to the coadministered medicinal product. Therefore, concomitant treatment with such medicinal products for which elevated plasma concentrations are associated with serious and/or life-threatening events is contraindicated (applies to darunavir boosted with either ritonavir or cobicistat). These active substances include e.g.:

- alfuzosin
- amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine
- astemizole, terfenadine
- colchicine when used in patients with renal and/or hepatic impairment (see section
- 4.5)
- ergot derivatives (e.g. dihydroergotamine, ergometrine, ergotamine, methylergonovine)
- elbasvir/grazoprevir
- cisapride

- dapoxetine
- domperidone
- naloxegol
- lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine, sertindole (see section 4.5)
- triazolam, midazolam administered orally (for caution on parenterally administered midazolam, see section 4.5)
- sildenafil when used for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension, avanafil
- simvastatin, lovastatin and lomitapide (see section 4.5)
- dabigatran, ticagrelor (see section 4.5).

### 4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

While effective viral suppression with antiretroviral therapy has been proven to substantially reduce the risk of sexual transmission, a residual risk cannot be excluded. Precautions to prevent transmission should be taken in accordance with national guidelines.

Regular assessment of virological response is advised. In the setting of lack or loss of virological response, resistance testing should be performed.

Darunavir must always be given orally with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir as a pharmacokinetic enhancer and in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products (see section 5.2). The Summary of Product Characteristics of cobicistat or ritonavir as appropriate, must therefore be consulted prior to initiation of therapy with darunavir.

Increasing the dose of ritonavir from that recommended in section 4.2 did not significantly affect darunavir concentrations. It is not recommended to alter the dose of cobicistat or ritonavir.

Darunavir binds predominantly to  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein. This protein binding is concentration-dependent indicative for saturation of binding. Therefore, protein displacement of medicinal products highly bound to  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein cannot be ruled out (see section 4.5).

## <u>ART-experienced patients – once daily dosing</u>

Darunavir used in combination with cobleistat or low dose ritonavir once daily in ART-experienced patients should not be used in patients with one or more darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs) or HIV-1 RNA. \$100,000 copies/ml or CD4+ cell count < 100 cells x  $10^6$ /L (see section 4.2). Combinations with optimised background regimen (OBRs) other than  $\geq$  2 NRTIs have not been studied in this population. Limited data are available in patients with HIV-1 clades other than B (see section 5.1).

#### Paediatric population

Darunay it is not recommended for use in paediatric patients below 3 years of age or less than 15 kg body weight (see sections 4.2 and 5.3).

#### Pregnancy

Derunavir/ritonavir should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk.

Caution should be used in pregnant women with concomitant medications which may further decrease darunavir exposure (see sections 4.5 and 5.2).

Treatment with darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily during the second and third trimester has been shown to result in low darunavir exposure, with a reduction of around 90% in  $C_{min}$  levels (see section 5.2). Cobicistat levels decrease and may not provide sufficient boosting. The substantial reduction in darunavir exposure may result in virological failure and an increased risk of mother to child transmission of HIV infection. Therefore, therapy with darunavir/cobicistat should not be

initiated during pregnancy, and women who become pregnant during therapy with darunavir/cobicistat should be switched to an alternative regimen (see sections 4.2 and 4.6). Darunavir given with low dose ritonavir may be considered as an alternative.

## **Elderly**

As limited information is available on the use of darunavir in patients aged 65 and over, caution should be exercised in the administration of darunavir in elderly patients, reflecting the greater frequency of decreased hepatic function and of concomitant disease or other therapy (see sections 4.2 and 5.2).

#### Severe skin reactions

During the darunavir/ritonavir clinical development program (N=3,063), severe skin reaction, which may be accompanied with fever and/or elevations of transaminases, have been reported in (1.4%) of patients. DRESS (Drug Rash with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms) and Stevens-Johnson Syndrome has been rarely (< 0.1%) reported, and during post-marketing experience toxic epidermal necrolysis and acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis have been reported. Datura vir should be discontinued immediately if signs or symptoms of severe skin reactions develop. These can include, but are not limited to, severe rash or rash accompanied by fever, general malaise, fatigue, muscle or joint aches, blisters, oral lesions, conjunctivitis, hepatitis and/or eosinophilia

Rash occurred more commonly in treatment-experienced patients receiving regimens containing darunavir/ritonavir + raltegravir compared to patients receiving darunavir/ritonavir without raltegravir or raltegravir without darunavir (see section 4.8).

Darunavir contains a sulphonamide moiety. Darunavir should be used with caution in patients with a known sulphonamide allergy.

#### Hepatotoxicity

Drug-induced hepatitis (e.g. acute hepatitis, extolytic hepatitis) has been reported with darunavir. During the darunavir/ritonavir clinical development program (N=3,063), hepatitis was reported in 0.5% of patients receiving combination antiretroviral therapy with darunavir/ritonavir. Patients with pre-existing liver dysfunction, including chronic active hepatitis B or C, have an increased risk for liver function abnormalities including severe and potentially fatal hepatic adverse reactions. In case of concomitant antiviral therapy for hepatitis B or C, please refer to the relevant product information for these medicinal products.

Appropriate laboratory testing should be conducted prior to initiating therapy with darunavir used in combination with cobleistat or low dose ritonavir and patients should be monitored during treatment. Increased AST/ALT monitoring should be considered in patients with underlying chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis, or in patients who have pre-treatment elevations of transaminases, especially during the first several months of darunavir used in combination with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir treatment.

If there is evidence of new or worsening liver dysfunction (including clinically significant elevation of liver hzymes and/or symptoms such as fatigue, anorexia, nausea, jaundice, dark urine, liver tenderness, hepatomegaly) in patients using darunavir used in combination with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir, interruption or discontinuation of treatment should be considered promptly.

## Patients with coexisting conditions

## Hepatic impairment

The safety and efficacy of darunavir have not been established in patients with severe underlying liver disorders and darunavir is therefore contraindicated in patients with severe hepatic impairment. Due to an increase in the unbound darunavir plasma concentrations, darunavir should be used with caution in patients with mild or moderate hepatic impairment (see sections 4.2, 4.3 and 5.2).

## Renal impairment

No special precautions or dose adjustments for darunavir/ritonavir are required in patients with renal impairment. As darunavir and ritonavir are highly bound to plasma proteins, it is unlikely that they will be significantly removed by haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Therefore, no special precautions or dose adjustments are required in these patients (see sections 4.2 and 5.2). Cobicistat has not been studied in patients receiving dialysis, therefore, no recommendation can be made for the use of darunavir/cobicistat in these patients (see section 4.2).

Cobicistat decreases the estimated creatinine clearance due to inhibition of tubular secretion of creatinine. This should be taken into consideration if darunavir with cobicistat is administered to patients in whom the estimated creatinine clearance is used to adjust doses of co-administered medicinal products (see section 4.2 and cobicistat SmPC).

There are currently inadequate data to determine whether co-administration of tenofovir disproxil and cobicistat is associated with a greater risk of renal adverse reactions compared with regimens that include tenofovir disproxil without cobicistat.

## Haemophiliac patients

There have been reports of increased bleeding, including spontaneous skin harmatomas and harmathrosis in patients with harmathrosis in patients with harmathrosis in patients with harmathrosis in patients with harmathrosis in patients additional factor VIII was given. In more than half of the reported cases, treatment with PIs was continued or reintroduced if treatment had been discontinued. A causal relationship has been suggested, although the mechanism of action has not been elucidated. Harmathrosis should, therefore, be made aware of the possibility of increased bleeding.

## Weight and metabolic parameters

An increase in weight and in levels of blood lipids and glucose may occur during antiretroviral therapy. Such changes may in part be linked to discuse control and life style. For lipids, there is in some cases evidence for a treatment effect, while for weight gain there is no strong evidence relating this to any particular treatment. For monitoring of blood lipids and glucose reference is made to established HIV treatment guidelines. Lipid disorders should be managed as clinically appropriate.

## Osteonecrosis

Although the aetiology is considered to be multifactorial (including corticosteroid use, alcohol consumption, severe immunosuppression, higher body mass index), cases of osteonecrosis have been reported particularly in patients with advanced HIV disease and/or long-term exposure to combination antiretroviral therapy (CART). Patients should be advised to seek medical advice if they experience joint aches and pain, joint stiffness or difficulty in movement.

# Immune recorst ution inflammatory syndrome

In HIV infected patients with severe immune deficiency at the time of initiation of combination an iretroviral therapy (CART), an inflammatory reaction to asymptomatic or residual opportunistic pathogens may arise and cause serious clinical conditions, or aggravation of symptoms. Typically, such reactions have been observed within the first weeks or months of initiation of CART. Relevant examples are cytomegalovirus retinitis, generalised and/or focal mycobacterial infections and pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis jirovecii (formerly known as Pneumocystis carinii). Any inflammatory symptoms should be evaluated and treatment instituted when necessary. In addition, reactivation of herpes simplex and herpes zoster has been observed in clinical studies with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir.

Autoimmune disorders (such as Graves' disease and autoimmune hepatitis) have also been reported to occur in the setting of immune reactivation; however, the reported time to onset is more variable and these events can occur many months after initiation of treatment (see section 4.8).

## Interactions with medicinal products

Several of the interaction studies have been performed with darunavir at lower than recommended doses. The effects on co-administered medicinal products may thus be underestimated and clinical monitoring of safety may be indicated. For full information on interactions with other medicinal products see section 4.5.

Pharmacokinetic enhancer and concomitant medications

Darunavir has different interaction profiles depending on whether the compound is boosted with ritonavir or cobicistat:

- Darunavir boosted with cobicistat is more sensitive for CYP3A induction: concomitant use of darunavir/cobicistat and strong CYP3A inducers is therefore contraindicated (see section 4.3), and concomitant use with weak to moderate CYP3A inducers is not recommended (see section 4.5). Concomitant use of darunavir/ritonavir and darunavir/cobicistat with lopinavir/ritonavir, rifampicin and herbal products containing St John's wort, Hypericum perforatum, is contraindicated (see section 4.5).
- Unlike ritonavir, cobicistat does not have inducing effects on enzymes or transport roteins (see section 4.5). If switching the pharmacoenhancer from ritonavir to cobicistat, caution is required during the first two weeks of treatment with darunavir/cobicistat, particularly if doses of any concomitantly administered medicinal products have been titrated or a fusted during use of ritonavir as a pharmacoenhancer. A dose reduction of the co-administered drug may be needed in these cases.

Efavirenz in combination with boosted darunavir may result in sub-optimal darunavir C<sub>min</sub>. If efavirenz is to be used in combination with darunavir, the darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily regimen should be used. See the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets (see section 4.5).

Life-threatening and fatal drug interactions have been reported in patients treated with colchicine and strong inhibitors of CYP3A and P-glycoprotein (P-gp, see sections 4.3 and 4.5).

## 4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

The interaction profile of darunavir pay differ depending on whether ritonavir or cobicistat is used as pharmacoenhancer. The recommendations given for concomitant use of darunavir and other medicinal products may therefore differ depending on whether darunavir is boosted with ritonavir or cobicistat (see sections 4.3 and 4.4), and caution is also required during the first time of treatment if switching the pharmacoenhancer from ritonavir to cobicistat (see section 4.4).

# Medicinal products that affect darunavir exposure (ritonavir as pharmacoenhancer)

Darunavir and rijonavir are metabolised by CYP3A. Medicinal products that induce CYP3A activity would be expected to increase the clearance of darunavir and ritonavir, resulting in lowered plasma concentrations of these compounds and consequently that of darunavir, leading to loss of therapeutic reflect and possible development of resistance (see sections 4.3 and 4.4). CYP3A inducers that are contraindicated include rifampicin, St John's wort and lopinavir.

Co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir with other medicinal products that inhibit CYP3A may decrease the clearance of darunavir and ritonavir, which may result in increased plasma concentrations of darunavir and ritonavir. Co-administration with strong CYP3A4 inhibitors is not recommended and caution is warranted, these interactions are described in the interaction table below (e.g. indinavir, azole antifungals like clotrimazole).

# Medicinal products that affect darunavir exposure (cobicistat as pharmacoenhancer)

Darunavir and cobicistat are metabolised by CYP3A, and co-administration with CYP3A inducers may therefore result in subtherapeutic plasma exposure to darunavir. Darunavir boosted with cobicistat is more sensitive to CYP3A induction than ritonavir-boosted darunavir: co-administration of darunavir/cobicistat with medicinal products that are strong inducers of CYP3A (e.g. St John's wort, rifampicin, carbamazepine, phenobarbital, and phenytoin) is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Co-administration of darunavir/cobicistat with weak to moderate CYP3A inducers (e.g. efavirenz, etravirine, nevirapine, fluticasone, and bosentan) is not recommended (see interaction table below).

For co-administration with strong CYP3A4 inhibitors, the same recommendations apply independent of whether darunavir is boosted with ritonavir or with cobicistat (see section above).

## Medicinal products that may be affected by darunavir boosted with ritonavir

Darunavir and ritonavir are inhibitors of CYP3A, CYP2D6 and P-gp. Co-administration of darunavir/ritonavir with medicinal products primarily metabolised by CYP3A and/or CYP2D6 or transported by P-gp may result in increased systemic exposure to such medicinal products, which could increase or prolong their therapeutic effect and adverse reactions.

Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir must not be combined with medicinal products that are highly dependent on CYP3A for clearance and for which increased systemic exposure is associated with serious and/or life-threatening events (narrow therapeutic index) (see section 4.3).

Co-administration of boosted darunavir with drugs that have active metabolite(s) formed by CYP3A may result in reduced plasma concentrations of these active metabolite(s), potentially leading to loss of their therapeutic effect (see the Interaction table below).

The overall pharmacokinetic enhancement effect by ritonavit was an approximate 14-fold increase in the systemic exposure of darunavir when a single doe of 600 mg darunavir was given orally in combination with ritonavir at 100 mg twice daily. Therefore, darunavir must only be used in combination with a pharmacokinetic enhancer (see sections 4.4 and 5.2).

A clinical study utilising a cocktail of medicinal products that are metabolised by cytochromes CYP2C9, CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 demonstrated an increase in CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 activity and inhibition of CYP2D6 activity in the presence of darunavir/ritonavir, which may be attributed to the presence of low dose ritonavir. Co administration of darunavir and ritonavir with medicinal products which are primarily metabolised by CYP2D6 (such as flecainide, propafenone, metoprolol) may result in increased plasma concentrations of these medicinal products, which could increase or prolong their therapeutic effect and adverse reactions. Co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir with medicinal products primarily metabolised by CYP2C9 (such as warfarin) and CYP2C19 (such as methadone) may result in decreased systemic exposure to such medicinal products, which could decrease or shorten their therapeutic effect.

Although the effect on CYP2C8 has only been studied *in vitro*, co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir and medicinal products primarily metabolised by CYP2C8 (such as paclitaxel, rosiglitazone, repaglinide) may result in decreased systemic exposure to such medicinal products, which could decrease or shorten their therapeutic effect.

eitonavir inhibits the transporters P-glycoprotein, OATP1B1 and OATP1B3, and co-administration with substrates of these transporters can result in increased plasma concentrations of these compounds (e.g. dabigatran etexilate, digoxin, statins and bosentan; see the Interaction table below).

# Medicinal products that may be affected by darunavir boosted with cobicistat

The recommendations for darunavir boosted with ritonavir are adequate also for darunavir boosted with cobicistat with regard to substrates of CYP3A4, CYP2D6, P-glycoprotein, OATP1B1 and OATP1B3 (see contraindications and recommendations presented in the section above). Cobicistat

150 mg given with darunavir 800 mg once daily enhances darunavir pharmacokinetic parameters in a comparable way to ritonavir (see section 5.2).

Unlike ritonavir, cobicistat does not induce CYP1A2, CYP2B6, CYP2C8, CYP2C9, CYP2C19 or UGT1A1. For further information on cobicistat, consult the cobicistat Summary of Product Characteristics.

## **Interaction table**

Interaction studies have only been performed in adults.

Several of the interaction studies (indicated by # in the table below) have been performed at lower than recommended doses of darunavir or with a different dosing regimen (see section 4.2 Posology). The effects on co-administered medicinal products may thus be underestimated and clinical monitoring of safety may be indicated.

The interaction profile of darunavir depends on whether ritonavir or cobicistat is used as pharmacokinetic enhancer. Darunavir may therefore have different recommendations for concomitant medications depending on whether the compound is boosted with ritonavir or cobicistat. No interaction studies presented in the table have been performed with darunavis boosted with cobicistat. The same recommendations apply, unless specifically indicated. For further information on cobicistat, consult the cobicistat Summary of Product Characteristics.

Interactions between darunavir/ritonavir and antiretroviral and non-antiretroviral medicinal products are listed in the table below. The direction of the arrow for each pharmacokinetic parameter is based on the 90% confidence interval of the geometric mean ratio being within  $(\leftrightarrow)$ , below  $(\downarrow)$  or above  $(\uparrow)$  the 80-125% range (not determined as "ND").

In the table below the specific pharmacokinetic enhancer is specified when recommendations differ. When the recommendation is the same for darunavir when co-administered with a low dose ritonavir or cobicistat, the term "boosted darunavir" is used.

The below list of examples of drug-drug interactions is not comprehensive and therefore the label of each drug that is co-administered with darunavir should be consulted for information related to the route of metabolism, interaction pathways, potential risks, and specific actions to be taken with regards to co-administration

INTERACTIONS AND DOSE RECOMMENDATIONS WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS					
Medicinal products by therapeutic areas	Interaction Geometric mean change (%)	Recommendations concerning co- administration			
HIV ANTIRETROVIRALS					
Integrase strand ransfer in	hibitors				
Doluteg avii	dolutegravir AUC ↓ 22% dolutegravir C <sub>24h</sub> ↓38% dolutegravir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 11% darunavir ↔* * Using cross-study comparisons to historical pharmacokinetic data	Boosted darunavir and dolutegravir can be used without dose adjustment.			
Raltegravir	Some clinical studies suggest raltegravir may cause a modest decrease in darunavir plasma concentrations.	At present the effect of raltegravir on darunavir plasma concentrations does not appear to be clinically relevant. Boosted darunavir and raltegravir can be used without dose adjustments.			
Nucleo(s/t)ide reverse transcriptase inhibitors (NRTIs)					
Didanosine 400 mg once daily	didanosine AUC ↓ 9% didanosine C <sub>min</sub> ND	Boosted darunavir and didanosine can be used without dose			

	didanosine $C_{max} \downarrow 16\%$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	adjustments. Didanosine is to be administered on an empty stomach, thus it should be administered 1 hour before or 2 hours after boosted darunavir given with food.
Tenofovir disoproxil 245 mg once daily	tenofovir AUC $\uparrow$ 22% tenofovir $C_{min} \uparrow$ 37% tenofovir $C_{max} \uparrow$ 24% #darunavir AUC $\uparrow$ 21% #darunavir $C_{min} \uparrow$ 24% #darunavir $C_{max} \uparrow$ 16% ( $\uparrow$ tenofovir from effect on MDR-1 transport in the renal tubules)	Monitoring of renal function may be indicated when boosted darunavir is given in combination with tenofovir disoproxil, particularly in patients with underlying systemic or renal disease, or in patients taking nephrotoxic agents.  Darunavir co-administered with cobicistat lowers the creatinine clearance. Refer to section 44 if creatinine clearance is used for dose adjustment of tenofovir disoproxil.
Emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide	Tenofovir alafenamide ↔ Tenofovir ↑	The recommended case of emtricitabine/ten fe vir alafenamide is 200/10 and once daily when used with booked darunavir.
Abacavir Emtricitabine Lamivudine Stavudine Zidovudine	Not studied. Based on the different elimination pathways of the other NRTIs zidovudine, emtricitabine, stavudine, lamivudine, that are primarily renally excreted, and abacavir for which metabolism is not mediated by CYP450, no interactions are expected for these medicinal compounds and boosted darunavir.	Booste Ldarunavir can be used with trese VRTIs without dose djustment.  Darunavir co-administered with cobicistat lowers the creatinine clearance. Refer to section 4.4 if creatinine clearance is used for dose adjustment of emtricitabine or lamivudine.
Non-nucleo(s/t)ide reverse tr	anscriptase inhibitors (NNRTIs)	
Efavirenz 600 mg once daily	efavirenz AUC 11% efavirenz C <sub>mi</sub> ↑ 17% efavirenz C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 13%  #daranavir AUC ↓ 13%  #daranavir c <sub>min</sub> ↓ 31%  #daranavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 15%	Clinical monitoring for central nervous system toxicity associated with increased exposure to efavirenz may be indicated when darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir is given in combination with efavirenz.  Efavirenz in combination with darunavir /ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily may result in sub-optimal darunavir Cmin. If efavirenz is to be used in combination with darunavir /ritonavir, the darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily regimen should be used (see section 4.4).  Co-administration with darunavir coadministered with cobicistat is not recommended (see section 4.4).  Darunavir co-administered with low
100 mg twice daily	etravirine $C_{min} \downarrow 49\%$ etravirine $C_{max} \downarrow 32\%$ darunavir AUC $\uparrow$ 15% darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$	dose ritonavir and etravirine 200 mg twice daily can be used without dose adjustments. Co-administration with darunavir co-
Nevirapine	darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔  nevirapine AUC ↑ 27%	administered with cobicistat is not recommended (see section 4.4).  Darunavir co-administered with low

	#darunavir: concentrations were consistent with historical data  (↑ nevirapine from CYP3A inhibition)	Co-administration with darunavir co- administered with cobicistat is not recommended (see section 4.4).
Rilpivirine 150 mg once daily	rilpivirine AUC $\uparrow$ 130% rilpivirine $C_{min} \uparrow$ 178% rilpivirine $C_{max} \uparrow$ 79% darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 11% darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	Boosted darunavir and rilpivirine can be used without dose adjustments.   ow dose ritonavir  Darunavir co-administered with low
HIV Protease inhibitors (Pl	s) - without additional co-administration of l	ow dose ritonavir†
Atazanavir 300 mg once daily	atazanavir AUC ↔ atazanavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 52% atazanavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 52% atazanavir AUC ↔ #darunavir AUC ↔ #darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↔ Atazanavir: comparison of atazanavir/ritonavir 300/100 mg once daily vs. atazanavir 300 mg once daily in combination with darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily. Darunavir: comparison of darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily vs. darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily in combination with atazanavir 300 mg once daily.	dose ritonavir and atazanavir can be used without dose adjustments. Darunavir co-administered with cobicistat should not be used in combination with another antiretroviral agent that requires pharmacoenhancement by means of co-administration with an inhibitor of CYP3A4 (see section 4.5).
Indinavir 800 mg twice daily	indinavir AUC ↑ 23% indinavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 125% indinavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 425% indinavir AUC ↑ 24% #darunavir AUC ↑ 24% #darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 44% #darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 11% Indinavir: comparison of indinavir/ritonavir 809/100 mg twice daily vs. indinavir/darunavir/ritonavir 800/400/100 mg twice daily. Darunavir comparison of dartmavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily vs. vlartmavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg in sombination with indinavir 800 mg twice daily.	When used in combination with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir, dose adjustment of indinavir from 800 mg twice daily to 600 mg twice daily may be warranted in case of intolerance.  Darunavir co-administered with cobicistat should not be used in combination with another antiretroviral agent that requires pharmacoenhancement by means of co-administration with an inhibitor of CYP3A4 (see section 4.5).
Saquinavir 1,000 mg twice daily  HIV Protease inhibitors (P	#darunavir AUC $\downarrow$ 26% #darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 42% #darunavir $C_{max} \downarrow$ 17% saquinavir AUC $\downarrow$ 6% saquinavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 18% saquinavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 18% saquinavir: comparison of saquinavir/ritonavir 1,000/100 mg twice daily vs. saquinavir/darunavir/ritonavir 1,000/400/100 mg twice daily Darunavir: comparison of darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily vs. darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg in combination with saquinavir 1,000 mg twice daily.	
,	(s) - with co-administration of low dose riton	
Lopinavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily	lopinavir AUC ↑ 9% lopinavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 23% lopinavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 2%	Due to a decrease in the exposure (AUC) of darunavir by 40%, appropriate doses of the combination

	darunavir AUC ↓ 38% <sup>‡</sup>	have not been established. Hence,
	darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 51\%^{\ddagger}$	concomitant use of boosted darunavir
	darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 21% <sup>‡</sup>	and the combination product
Lopinavir/ritonavir	lopinavir AUC ↔	lopinavir/ritonavir is contraindicated
533/133.3 mg twice daily	lopinavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 13%	(see section 4.3).
333/133.3 mg twice daily	lopinavir C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 11%	(300 30011011 4.5).
	darunavir AUC ↓ 41%	
	darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 55%	
	darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 21%	
CCD# 12/F 1 CO2/FCF	‡ based upon non dose normalised values	1
CCR5 ANTAGONIST		len : 1 1 11 150
Maraviroc	maraviroc AUC ↑ 305%	The maraviroc dose should be 150
150 mg twice daily	maraviroc C <sub>min</sub> ND	mg twice daily when co-administered
	maraviroc C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 129%	with boosted darunavir.
	darunavir, ritonavir concentrations were	
	consistent with historical data	
a1-ADRENORECEPTOF	RANTAGONIST	
Alfuzosin	Based on theoretical considerations	Co-administration of boosted
	darunavir is expected to increase alfuzosin	darunavir and alf azosin is
	plasma concentrations.	contraindicated (see section 4.3).
	(CYP3A inhibition)	
ANAESTHETIC		40
Alfentanil	Not studied. The metabolism of alfentanil	The concomitant use with boosted
	is mediated via CYP3A, and may as such	darunavir may require to lower the
	be inhibited by boosted darunavir.	dose of alfentanil and requires
		monitoring for risks of prolonged or
		delayed respiratory depression.
ANTIANGINA/ANTIARI	PHYTHMIC	
Disopyramide	Not studied. Boosted darunavir s expected	Caution is warranted and therapeutic
Flecainide	to increase these antiarrhythmic plasma	concentration monitoring, if
Lidocaine (systemic)		available, is recommended for these
Mexiletine	concentrations. (CYP3A and/or CYP2D6 inhibition)	antiarrhythmics when co-
Propafenone	(C1F3A and/of C1F2D0 ininibition)	administered with boosted darunavir.
Froparenone	10	administered with boosted dardnavii.
Amiodarone		Co-administration of boosted
Bepridil		darunavir and amiodarone, bepridil,
Dronedarone		dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine,
Ivabradine		or ranolazine is contraindicated (see
Quinidine		section 4.3).
Ranolazine	Ĭ	
Digoxin	digoxin AUC ↑ 61%	Given that digoxin has a narrow
0.4 mg single dose	digoxin C <sub>min</sub> ND	therapeutic index, it is recommended
	digoxin C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 29%	that the lowest possible dose of
~0	(† digoxin from probable inhibition of P-	digoxin should initially be prescribed
	gp)	in case digoxin is given to patients on
	SP)	boosted darunavir therapy. The
		digoxin dose should be carefully
		titrated to obtain the desired clinical
		effect while assessing the overall
<b>F</b>		clinical state of the subject.
ANTIBIOTIC	I	01 110 500 500
Clarithromycin	clarithromycin AUC ↑ 57%	Caution should be exercised when
500 mg twice daily	clarithromycin C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 174%	clarithromycin is combined with
500 mg twice dully	clarithromycin C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 26%	boosted darunavir.
	#darunavir AUC ↓ 13%	For patients with renal impairment
	#darunavir AUC ↓ 13% #darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 1%	
		the Summary of Product Characteristics for clarithromycin
	#darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 17%	
	14-OH-clarithromycin concentrations were	should be consulted for the

	not detectable when combined with darunavir/ritonavir.  (↑ clarithromycin from CYP3A inhibition and possible P-gp inhibition)	recommended dose.
<i>ANTICOAGULANT/PLA</i>	TELET AGGREGATION INHIBITOR	
Apixaban Edoxaban Rivaroxaban	Not studied. Co-administration of boosted darunavir with these anticoagulants may increase concentrations of the anticoagulant, which may lead to an increased bleeding risk.  (CYP3A and/or P-gp inhibition)	The use of boosted darunavir and these anticoagulants is not recommended.
Dabigatran Ticagrelor	Not studied. Co-administration with boosted darunavir may lead to a substantial increase in exposure to dabigatran or ticagrelor.	Concomitant administration of
Clopidogrel	Not studied. Co-administration of clopidogrel with boosted darunavir is expected to decrease clopidogrel active metabolite plasma concentration, which may reduce the antiplatelet activity of clopidogrel	Co-administration or elopidogrel with boosted darunawir is not recommended.  Use of other antiplatelets not affected by GVP inhibition or induction (e.g. prasugrel) is recommended.
Warfarin	Not studied. Warfarin concentrations may be affected when co-administered with boosted darunavir.	It is recommended that the international normalised ratio (INR) be monitored when warfarin is combined with boosted darunavir.
ANTICONVULSANTS		
Phenobarbital Phenytoin	Not studied. Pherobarbital and phenytoin are expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and its pharmacoenhancer. (induction of CYP450 enzymes)	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir should not be used in combination with these medicines. The use of these medicines with darunavir/cobicistat is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Clonazenam	carbamazepine AUC $\uparrow$ 45% carbamazepine $C_{min} \uparrow$ 54% carbamazepine $C_{max} \uparrow$ 43% darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 15\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	No dose adjustment for darunavir /ritonavir is recommended. If there is a need to combine darunavir/ritonavir and carbamazepine, patients should be monitored for potential carbamazepine-related adverse events. Carbamazepine concentrations should be monitored and its dose should be titrated for adequate response. Based upon the findings, the carbamazepine dose may need to be reduced by 25% to 50% in the presence of darunavir/ritonavir. The use of carbamazepine with darunavir co-administered with cobicistat is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Clonazepam	Not studied. Co-administration of boosted darunavir with clonazepam may increase concentrations of clonazepam. (CYP3A inhibition)	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co-administering boosted darunavir with clonazepam.

Sertraline some daily	paroxetine $C_{min} \downarrow 37\%$ paroxetine $C_{max} \downarrow 36\%$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ ertraline AUC $\downarrow 49\%$ ertraline $C_{min} \downarrow 49\%$ ertraline $C_{max} \downarrow 44\%$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 6\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ In contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may increase these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A inhibition).	with boosted darunavir, the recommended approach is a dose titration of the antidepressant based on a clinical assessment of antidepressant response. In addition, patients on a stable dose of these antidepressants who start treatment with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant response.
Sertraline some of the sertral	darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ ertraline AUC $\downarrow$ 49% ertraline $C_{min} \downarrow$ 49% ertraline $C_{max} \downarrow$ 44% darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 6% darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 6% darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	titration of the antidepressant based on a clinical assessment of antidepressant response. In addition, patients on a stable dose of these antidepressants who start treatment with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant
Sertraline s 50 mg once daily s # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ ertraline AUC \( \pm 49\%) ertraline $C_{min} \downarrow 49\%$ ertraline $C_{max} \downarrow 44\%$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 6\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A)	on a clinical assessment of antidepressant response. In addition, patients on a stable dose of these antidepressants who start treatment with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant
Sertraline s 50 mg once daily s  ###################################	darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ ertraline AUC \( \psi 49\%\) ertraline $C_{min} \downarrow 49\%$ ertraline $C_{max} \downarrow 44\%$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 6\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A)	antidepressant response. In addition, patients on a stable dose of these antidepressants who start treatment with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant
Sertraline s 50 mg once daily s s # # # /i  Amitriptyline s	ertraline AUC ↓ 49% ertraline C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 49% ertraline C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 44% darunavir AUC ↔ darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 6% darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔  n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	patients on a stable dose of these antidepressants who start treatment with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant
50 mg once daily  s s # # # In /in in c Amitriptyline	ertraline $C_{min} \downarrow 49\%$ ertraline $C_{max} \downarrow 44\%$ darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 6\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	antidepressants who start treatment with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant
S # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	ertraline C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 44% darunavir AUC ↔ darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 6% darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔  n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	with boosted darunavir should be monitored for antidepressant
#, #, #, in c Amitriptyline ii	darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 6\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	monitored for antidepressant
### In //i in c Amitriptyline	darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 6\%$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	_
I. // // ii c Amitriptyline	darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	response.
I. // ii c Amitriptyline ii	n contrast to these data with darunavir ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	ONK.
//i ii c Amitriptyline ii	ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	N.
//i ii c Amitriptyline ii	ritonavir, darunavir/cobicistat may ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	
ii c Amitriptyline ii	ncrease these antidepressant plasma concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	
Amitriptyline c	concentrations (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A	
Amitriptyline ii		
	nninitioni	
Jesipramine		Clinical monitoring is recommended
	Concomitant use of boosted darunavir and	when co-administering boosted
1	hese antidepressants may increase	darunavir with these antidepressants
	concentrations of the antidepressant.	and a dose adjustment of the
	CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A inhibition)	antidepressant may be needed.
ANTI-DIABETICS	e 11 250 und et e 11 311 mmenten)	Thirte Pressure may se needed.
	Transfer of the state of the st	
	Not studied. Based on theoretical	Careful patient monitoring and dose
	considerations darunavir co-administered	adjustment of metformin is
	with cobicistat is expected to increase	recommended in patients who are
	metformin plasma concentrations.	taking darunavir co-administered with cobicistat.
(-	MATE1 inhibition)	(not applicable for darunavir co-
		administered with ritonavir)
ANTIEMETICS		administered with ritohavir)
	Tak akadia d	C1:-:
Domperidone N	Not studied.	Co-administration of domperidone with boosted darunavir is
		contraindicated.
ANTIFUNGALS	70.	contraindicated.
	1 12 1	Voriconazole should not be combined
	No studied. Ritonavir may decrease	
	las na concentrations of voriconazole. induction of CYP450 enzymes)	with boosted darunavir unless an assessment of the benefit/risk ratio
	Concentrations of voriconazole may	justifies the use of voriconazole.
	ncrease or decrease when co-administered	Justifies the use of voifeoliazoie.
	vith darunavir co-administered with	
	cobicistat.	
	inhibition of CYP450 enzymes)	
70	Not studied. Boosted darunavir may	Caution is warranted and clinical
	not studied. Boosted darunavir may not studied. Boosted darunavir may	monitoring is recommended.
	and posaconazole, isavuconazole,	When co-administration is required
	traconazole or fluconazole may increase	the daily dose of itraconazole should
	larunavir concentrations.	not exceed 200 mg.
	CYP3A and/or P-gp inhibition)	list cheese 200 mg.
	<i>O</i> 1/	
Clotrimazole	Not studied. Concomitant systemic use of	
	lotrimazole and boosted darunavir may	
	ncrease plasma concentrations of	
	larunavir and/or clotrimazole.	
d	larunavir AUC <sub>24h</sub> ↑ 33% (based on	
	opulation pharmacokinetic model)	

Colchicine	Not studied. Concomitant use of colchicine and boosted darunavir may increase the exposure to colchicine. (CYP3A and/ or P-gp inhibition)	A reduction in colchicine dosage or an interruption of colchicine treatment is recommended in patients with normal renal or hepatic function if treatment with boosted darunavir is required. For patients with renal or hepatic impairment colchicine with boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see sections 4.3 and 4.4).
ANTIMALARIALS		•
Artemether/Lumefantrine 80/480 mg, 6 doses at 0, 8, 24, 36, 48, and 60 hours	artemether AUC $\downarrow$ 16% artemether $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ artemether $C_{max} \downarrow$ 18% dihydroartemisinin AUC $\downarrow$ 18% dihydroartemisinin $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ dihydroartemisinin $C_{max} \downarrow$ 18% lumefantrine AUC $\uparrow$ 175% lumefantrine $C_{min} \uparrow$ 126% lumefantrine $C_{max} \uparrow$ 65% darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 13% darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	The combination of boosted darunavir and artemether/lumefantrine can be used without dose adjustments; however due to the increase in lumefantrue exposure, the combination should be used with caution.
ANTIMVCOPACTERIALS	darunavn C <sub>max</sub> V	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
ANTIMYCOBACTERIALS Rifampicin	Not studied. Rifapentine and rifampicin are	The Allinea C. 10 of the
Rifapentine	shown to cause profound decreases in concentrations of other protease inhibitors, which can result in virological failure and resistance development (CYP450 enzyme induction). During attempts to overcome the decreased exposure by increasing the dose of other protease inhibitors with low dose ritonavir, as high frequency of liver reactions was seen with rifampicin.	toosted darunavir is not recommended. The combination of rifampicin and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Rifabutin 150 mg once every other day	dartmavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 68% tantmavir C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 39% ** sum of active moieties of rifabutin (parent drug + 25-O-desacetyl metabolite) The interaction trial showed a comparable daily systemic exposure for rifabutin between treatment at 300 mg once daily alone and 150 mg once every other day in combination with darunavir/ritonavir (600/100 mg twice daily) with an about 10-fold increase in the daily exposure to the active metabolite 25-O-desacetylrifabutin. Furthermore, AUC of the sum of active moieties of rifabutin (parent drug + 25-O-desacetyl metabolite) was increased 1.6-fold, while C <sub>max</sub> remained comparable. Data on comparison with a 150 mg once daily reference dose is lacking. (Rifabutin is an inducer and substrate of CYP3A.) An increase of systemic exposure	A dosage reduction of rifabutin by 75% of the usual dose of 300 mg/day (i.e. rifabutin 150 mg once every other day) and increased monitoring for rifabutin related adverse events is warranted in patients receiving the combination with darunavir coadministered with ritonavir. In case of safety issues, a further increase of the dosing interval for rifabutin and/or monitoring of rifabutin levels should be considered. Consideration should be given to official guidance on the appropriate treatment of tuberculosis in HIV infected patients. Based upon the safety profile of darunavir/ritonavir, the increase in darunavir exposure in the presence of rifabutin does not warrant a dose adjustment for darunavir/ritonavir. Based on pharmacokinetic modeling, this dosage reduction of 75% is also applicable if patients receive rifabutin at doses other than 300 mg/day.

	once every other day).	rifabutin is not recommended.
ANTINEOPLASTICS		
Dasatinib	Not studied. Boosted darunavir is expected	
Nilotinib	to increase these antineoplastic plasma	products may be increased when co-
Vinblastine	concentrations.	administered with boosted darunavir
Vincristine	(CYP3A inhibition)	resulting in the potential for increased
		adverse events usually associated with these agents.
		Caution should be exercised when
		combining one of these antineoplastic
		administered with boosted darunavir resulting in the potential for increased adverse events usually associated with these agents.  Caution should be exercised when combining one of these antineoplastic agents with boosted darunavir.
Everolimus		Concomitant use of everolimus or
rinotecan		irinotecan and boosted darunavir is
ANTIPSYCHOTICS/NEUR	OI EDTICS	not recommended.
		G to 1 to 6
Quetiapine		Concomitant administration of boosted darunavir and quetiapine is
	to increase these antipsychotic plasma concentrations.	contraindicated as it may increase
	(CYP3A inhibition)	quetiapine related toxicity. Increased
	(C11371 minorion)	concentrations of quetianine may lead
		to come (see section 4.3).
Perphenazine	Not studied. Boosted darunavir is expected	A dose decrease may be needed for
Risperidone	to increase these antipsychotic plasma	these drugs when co-administered
Thioridazine	concentrations. (CYP3A, CYP2D6 and/or P-gp,inhibition)	with boosted darunavir.
Lurasidone		Concomitant administration of
Pimozide		boosted darunavir and lurasidone,
Sertindole		pimozide or sertindole is
O DI OCKEDO	<u> </u>	contraindicated (see section 4.3).
B-BLOCKERS	N	lau i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Carvedilol Metoprolol	Not studied. Boosted darunavir is expected to increase these β-blocker plasma	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co-administering boosted
rimolol	concentration.	darunavir with β-blockers. A lower
imioloi	(CYP2D6 inhibition)	dose of the $\beta$ -blocker should be
		considered.
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLO	OCKERS	
Amlodipine	Not studied. Boosted darunavir can be	Clinical monitoring of therapeutic
Diltiazem	expected to increase the plasma	and adverse effects is recommended
Felodipine	concentrations of calcium channel	when these medicines are
Nicardipine Nifedipine	blockers. (CYP3A and/or CYP2D6 inhibition)	concomitantly administered with boosted darunavir.
Verapamil	(C113A and/or C112Do IIIIIIoiiioii)	boosica darunavii.
CORTICOSTEROIDS	1	I
Conticosteroids primarily	Fluticasone: in a clinical study where	Concomitant use of boosted
metabolised by CYP3A including betamethasone,	ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were co-administered with 50 µg intranasal	routes of administration) that are
udesonide, fluticasone,	fluticasone propionate (4 times daily) for 7	metabolised by CYP3A may increase
nometasone, prednisone,	days in healthy subjects, fluticasone	the risk of development of systemic
riamcinolone)	propionate plasma concentrations increased	
		Cushing's syndrome and adrenal
riamemorone)		
namemorone)	levels decreased by approximately 86%	suppression.
numentotole)	levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be	
numentotole)	levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled.	Co-administration with CYP3A-
Traine in order	levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including	Co-administration with CYP3A-metabolised corticosteroids is not
	levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal	Co-administration with CYP3A- metabolised corticosteroids is not recommended unless the potential
Traine in order	levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal	Co-administration with CYP3A-metabolised corticosteroids is not

	effects of high fluticasone systemic exposure on ritonavir plasma levels are unknown.  Other corticosteroids: interaction not studied. Plasma concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when co-administered with boosted darunavir, resulting in reduced serum cortisol concentrations.	effects.  Alternative corticosteroids which are less dependent on CYP3A metabolism e.g. beclomethasone should be considered, particularly for long term use.  Systemic dexamethasone should be used with caution when combined
Dexamethasone (systemic)	Not studied. Dexamethasone may decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir. (CYP3A induction)	Systemic dexamethasone should be used with caution when combined with boosted darunavir.
ENDOTHELIN RECEPTO	R ANTAGONISTS	120
Bosentan	Not studied. Concomitant use of bosentan and boosted darunavir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Bosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer.  (CYP3A induction)	When administered conconstantly with darunavir and low dose ritonavir, the patient's to grability of bosentan should be monitored. Co administration of darunavir co-administered with cobicistat and bosentan is not recommended.
HEPATITIS C VIRUS (HC	V) DIRECT-ACTING ANTIVIRALS	. (7)
NS3-4A protease inhibitors		<u> </u>
Elbasvir/grazoprevir	Boosted darunavir may increase the exposure to grazoprevir. (CYP3A and OATP1B inhibition)	Concorditant use of boosted darunavir and elbasvir/grazoprevir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Glecaprevir/pibrentasvir	Based on theoretical considerations boosted darunavir may increase the exposure to glecaprevir and pibrentasvir. (P-gp, BCRP and/or @ATR 1B1/3 inhibition)	It is not recommended to co-administer boosted darunavir with glecaprevir/pibrentasvir.
HERBAL PRODUCTS		
St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum)	Not studied, St John's wort is expected to decrease the plasma concentrations of daruna virture is pharmacoenhancers. (CYP450 induction)	Boosted darunavir must not be used concomitantly with products containing St John's wort ( <i>Hypericum perforatum</i> ) (see section 4.3). If a patient is already taking St John's wort, stop St John's wort and if possible check viral levels. Darunavir exposure (and also ritonavir exposure) may increase on stopping St John's wort. The inducing effect may persist for at least 2 weeks after cessation of treatment with St John's wort.
HMG CO-A REDUCTASE		
Levast tin Simvastatin	Not studied. Lovastatin and simvastatin are expected to have markedly increased plasma concentrations when coadministered with boosted darunavir. (CYP3A inhibition)	Increased plasma concentrations of lovastatin or simvastatin may cause myopathy, including rhabdomyolysis. Concomitant use of boosted darunavir with lovastatin and simvastatin is therefore contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Atorvastatin 10 mg once daily	atorvastatin AUC $\uparrow$ 3-4 fold atorvastatin $C_{min} \uparrow \approx 5.5\text{-}10$ fold atorvastatin $C_{max} \uparrow \approx 2$ fold #darunavir/ritonavir	When administration of atorvastatin and boosted darunavir is desired, it is recommended to start with an atorvastatin dose of 10 mg once daily. A gradual dose increase of

1			
		atorvastatin AUC $\uparrow$ 290% $^{\Omega}$ atorvastatin $C_{max} \uparrow 319\% ^{\Omega}$ atorvastatin $C_{min}$ ND $^{\Omega}$	atorvastatin may be tailored to the clinical response.
		<sup>Ω</sup> with darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg	
	Pravastatin 40 mg single dose	pravastatin AUC $\uparrow$ 81%¶ pravastatin $C_{min}$ ND pravastatin $C_{max} \uparrow 63\%$ ¶ an up to five-fold increase was seen in a limited subset of subjects	When administration of pravastatin and boosted darunavir is required, it is recommended to start with the lowest possible dose of pravastatin and titrate up to the desired clinical effect while monitoring for safety.
	Rosuvastatin 10 mg once daily	$ \begin{array}{c} rosuvastatin \ AUC \uparrow 48\%^{\parallel} \\ rosuvastatin \ C_{max} \uparrow 144\%^{\parallel} \\ \parallel \ based \ on \ published \ data \ with \ darunavir/ritonavir \\ rosuvastatin \ AUC \uparrow 93\%^{\S} \\ rosuvastatin \ C_{max} \uparrow 277\%^{\S} \\ rosuvastatin \ C_{min} \ ND^{\S} \\ \parallel \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	When administration of rosuvastatin and boosted darunavir is required, it is recommended to start with the lowest possible dose of rosuvastatin and titrate up to the desired climeal effect while monitoring for safety.
	OTHER LIPID MODIFYIN	G AGENTS	4.0
	Lomitapide	Based on theoretical considerations boosted darunavir is expected to increase the exposure of lomitapide when coadministered. (CYP3A inhibition)	Co-administration is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
	H <sub>2</sub> -RECEPTOR ANTAGONI		
	Ranitidine	#darunavir AUC ↔	Boosted darunavir can be co-
	150 mg twice daily	#darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↔ #darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔	administered with H <sub>2</sub> -receptor antagonists without dose adjustments.
	IMMUNOSUPPRESSANTS		
	Ciclosporin Sirolimus Tacrolimus Everolimus	Not studied. Exposure to these immunosuppressents will be increased when co-administered with boosted darunavir. (CYP3A inhibition)	Therapeutic drug monitoring of the immunosuppressive agent must be done when co-administration occurs.  Concomitant use of everolimus and boosted darunavir is not recommended.
	INIIALED DETA ACONICT	<b>O</b>	recommended.
	INHALED BETA AGONIST	Not studied. Concomitant use of salmeterol and boosted darunavir may increase plasma concentrations of salmeterol.	
	NARCONIC ANALGESICS /	TREATMENT OF OPIOID DEPENDEN	
Nec	Methadone individual dose ranging from 35 mg to 150 mg once daily	R(-) methadone AUC ↓ 16%	No adjustment of methadone dosage is required when initiating co-administration with boosted darunavir. However, adjustment of the methadone dose may be necessary when concomitantly
14		(See confeistat SHIFC).	administered for a longer period of time. Therefore, clinical monitoring is recommended, as maintenance therapy may need to be adjusted in some patients.

Buprenorphine/naloxone		
	buprenorphine AUC ↓ 11%	The clinical relevance of the increase
8/2 mg-16/4 mg once daily	buprenorphine $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$	in norbuprenorphine pharmacokinetic
	buprenorphine C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 8%	parameters has not been established.
	norbuprenorphine AUC ↑ 46%	Dose adjustment for buprenorphine
	norbuprenorphine C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 71%	may not be necessary when co-
	norbuprenorphine C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 36%	administered with boosted darunavir
	naloxone AUC ↔	but a careful clinical monitoring for
	naloxone C <sub>min</sub> ND	signs of opiate toxicity is
	naloxone $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	recommended.
Fentanyl	Based on theoretical considerations	Clinical monitoring is recommended
Oxycodone	boosted darunavir may increase plasma	when co-administering boosted
Tramadol	concentrations of these analgesics.	darunavir with these analgesics.
	(CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A inhibition)	
OESTROGEN-BASED CO.	NTRACEPTIVES	
Drospirenone	drospirenone AUC ↑ 58% <sup>€</sup>	When darunavir is coadministered
Ethinylestradiol	drospirenone C <sub>min</sub> ND <sup>€</sup>	with a drospirenone-containing
(3 mg/0.02 mg once daily)	drospirenone $C_{max} \uparrow 15\%^{\epsilon}$	product, clinical monitoring is
	ethinylestradiol AUC $\downarrow 30\%^{\epsilon}$	recommended due to the potential for
	ethinylestradiol $C_{min} ND^{\epsilon}$	hyperkalaemia.
	ethinylestradiol $C_{max} \downarrow 14\%^{\epsilon}$	
	$^{\epsilon}$ with darunavir/cobicistat	110
Dalaharata aka 11 1		Alter ative or additional
Ethinylestradiol Norethindrone	ethinylestradiol AUC \ 44\% \\ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	contraceptive measures are
Noretningrone 35 μg/1 mg once daily	ethinylestradiol C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 62% β	recommended when oestrogen-based contraceptives are co-administered
33 μg/1 mg once dairy	ethinylestradiol C <sub>max</sub> \ 32% \ \ 140/\ \ \ \ 140/\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	with boosted darunavir. Patients
	norethindrone AUC ↓ 14% β norethindrone C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 30% β	using oestrogens as hormone
	norethindrone $C_{max} \leftrightarrow \beta$	replacement therapy should be
	β with darunavir/ritonavir	clinically monitored for signs of
		oestrogen deficiency.
OPIOID ANTAGONIST		
OI TOID THAT TOO TAID		
	Not studied.	Co-administration of boosted
Naloxegol	Not studied.	Co-administration of boosted darunavir and naloxegol is
	Not studied.	Co-administration of boosted darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.
Naloxegol	Not studied.  TYPE 5 (PDE 5) INHIBITORS	darunavir and naloxegol is
Naloxegol	TYPE 5 (PDB-5) HAHIBITORS	darunavir and naloxegol is
Naloxegol  PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) HAHIBITORS  In an arter cuton study #, a comparable	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.
Naloxegol  PHOSPHODIESTERASE,	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) EXHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and
Naloxegol  PHOSPHODIESTERASE,  For the treatment of erectile dysfunction  Avanafil  Sildenafil	In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile
Naloxegol  PHOSPHODIESTERASE,  For the treatment of erectile dysfunction  Avanafil  Sildenafil	In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours,
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) LIVHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) EXHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) EXHIBITORS  In an atter coon study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) EXHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil For the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension	Type 5 (PDL 5) EXHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension and boosted darunavir	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	TYPE 5 (PDE 5) EXHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension co-administered
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil For the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension Sildenafil	Type 5 (PDL 5) EXHIBITORS  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension and boosted darunavir may increase plasma concentrations of	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension co-administered with boosted darunavir has not been
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil For the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension Sildenafil	Type 5 (PDL 5) Exhibitors  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension and boosted darunavir may increase plasma concentrations of sildenafil or tadalafil.	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension co-administered with boosted darunavir has not been established. There is an increased
PHOSPHODIESTERASE, For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil For the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension Sildenafil	Type 5 (PDL 5) Exhibitors  In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension and boosted darunavir may increase plasma concentrations of sildenafil or tadalafil.	darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.  The combination of avanafil and boosted darunavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with boosted darunavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of boosted darunavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours, vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.  A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension co-administered with boosted darunavir has not been established. There is an increased potential for sildenafil-associated

PROTON PUMP INHIBI		administration of boosted darunavir and sildenafil when used for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Co-administration of tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension with boosted darunavir is not recommended.
Omeprazole	<sup>#</sup> darunavir AUC ↔	Boosted darunavir can be co-
20 mg once daily	<sup>#</sup> darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↔	administered with proton pump
	<sup>#</sup> darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔	inhibitors without dose adjustments.
SEDATIVES/HYPNOTIC	CS	
Buspirone Clorazepate Diazepam Estazolam Flurazepam Midazolam (parenteral) Zoldipem	Not studied. Sedative/hypnotics are extensively metabolised by CYP3A. Coadministration with boosted darunavir may cause a large increase in the concentration of these medicines.  If parenteral midazolam is co-administered with boosted darunavir it may cause a large increase in the concentration of this benzodiazepine. Data from concomitant use of parenteral midazolam with other protease inhibitors suggest a possible 3-4 fold increase in midazolam plasma levels.	Clinical monitoring is incommended when co-administering boosted darunavir with these sedatives/hypnotics and a lower dose of the sedatives/hypnotics should be considered.  If parenteral midazolam is co-administered with boosted darunavir, it should be done in an intensive care that (ICU) or similar setting, which ensures close clinical monitoring and appropriate medical management in case of respiratory depression and/or prolonged sedation. Dose adjustment for midazolam should be considered, especially if more than a single dose of midazolam is administered.
Midazolam (oral) Triazolam		Boosted darunavir with triazolam or oral midazolam is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
TREATMENT FOR PRE	MATURE EJACULATION	•
Dapoxetine	Sint Studied.	Co-administration of boosted darunavir with dapoxetine is contraindicated.
UROLOGICAL DRUGS	*	
Fesoterodine Solifenacin	Not studied.	Use with caution. Monitor for fesoterodine or solifenacin adverse reactions, dose reduction of fesoterodine or solifenacin may be necessary.

Studies have been performed at lower than recommended doses of darunavir or with a different dosing regimen (see section 4.2 Postlogy).

# 4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

# **Pregnancy**

As a general rule, when deciding to use antiretroviral agents for the treatment of HIV infection in pregnant women and consequently for reducing the risk of HIV vertical transmission to the newborn, the animal data as well as the clinical experience in pregnant women should be taken into account.

The efficacy and safety of the use of darunavir with 100 mg ritonavir and any other HIV PI (e.g. (fos)amprenavir and tipranavir) has not been established in HIV patients. According to current treatment guidelines, dual therapy with protease inhibitors is generally not recommended.

Study was conducted with tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300 mg once daily.

There are no adequate and well controlled studies on pregnancy outcome with darunavir in pregnant women. Studies in animals do not indicate direct harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryonal/foetal development, parturition or postnatal development (see section 5.3).

Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk.

Treatment with darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg during pregnancy results in low darunavir exposure (see section 5.2), which may be associated with an increased risk of treatment failure and an increased risk of HIV transmission to the child. Therapy with darunavir/cobicistat should not be initiated during pregnancy, and women who become pregnant during therapy with darunavir/cobicistat should be switched to an alternative regimen (see sections 4.2 and 4.4).

## **Breast-feeding**

It is not known whether darunavir is excreted in human milk. Studies in rats have demonstrated that darunavir is excreted in milk and at high levels (1,000 mg/kg/day) resulted in toxicity. Perause of both the potential for HIV transmission and the potential for adverse reactions in breast-fed infants, mothers should be instructed not to breast-feed under any circumstances if they are receiving Darunavir Krka d.d..

# Fertility

No human data on the effect of darunavir on fertility are available. There was no effect on mating or fertility with darunavir treatment in rats (see section 5.3).

## 4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Darunavir in combination with cobicistat or ritoravir has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, dizziness has been reported in some patients during treatment with regimens containing darunavir co-administered with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir and should be borne in mind when considering a patient's ability to drive or operate machinery (see section 4.8).

## 4.8 Undesirable effects

## Summary of the safety profile

During the clinical development program (N=2,613 treatment-experienced subjects who initiated therapy with darunavir ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily), 51.3% of subjects experienced at least one adverse reaction. The total mean treatment duration for subjects was 95.3 weeks. The most frequent adverse reactions reported in clinical trials and as spontaneous reports are diarrhoea, nausea, rash, headache and vornting. The most frequent serious reactions are acute renal failure, myocardial infarction, immane reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, thrombocytopenia, osteonecrosis, diarrhoea, hepatitis and pyrexia.

In the 96 week analysis, the safety profile of darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily in treatmentnal ve subjects was similar to that seen with darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily in treatmentexperienced subjects except for nausea which was observed more frequently in treatment-naïve subjects. This was driven by mild intensity nausea. No new safety findings were identified in the 192 week analysis of the treatment-naïve subjects in which the mean treatment duration of darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily was 162.5 weeks.

During the Phase III clinical trial GS-US-216-130 with darunavir/cobicistat (N=313 treatment-naïve and treatment-experienced subjects), 66.5% of subjects experienced at least one adverse reaction. The mean treatment duration was 58.4 weeks. The most frequent adverse reactions reported were diarrhoea (28%), nausea (23%), and rash (16%). Serious adverse reactions are diabetes mellitus, (drug)

hypersensitivity, immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, rash and vomiting.

For information on cobicistat, consult the cobicistat Summary of Product Characteristics.

# Tabulated list of adverse reactions

Adverse reactions are listed by system organ class (SOC) and frequency category. Within each frequency category, adverse reactions are presented in order of decreasing seriousness. Frequency categories are defined as follows: very common ( $\geq 1/10$ ), common ( $\geq 1/100$ ) to < 1/100), uncommon ( $\geq 1/100$ ), rare ( $\geq 1/100$ ), rare ( $\geq 1/1000$ ) and not known (frequency cannot be estimated from the available data).

Adverse reactions observed with darunavir/ritonavir in clinical trials and post-marketing

Frequency category Infections and infestations Incommon I					
herpes simplex  Blood and lymphatic system disorders  ancommon  thrombocytopenia, neut op russ anaemia, leukopenia increased eosinophil buth  limmune system disorders  ancommon  immune reconstitution milammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersensitivity  Endocrine disorders  ancommon  hypersensitivity  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  common  ancommon  diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia gout, anorexia, decreased appetite, decreased weight, increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase  Psychiatric disorders  common  ancommon  insomnia  depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system disorders  common  headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders  ancommon  conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  ancommon  vertigo	MedDRA system organ class Frequency category	Adverse reaction			
Blood and lymphatic system disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased eosinophi dunta  lumnune system disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased eosinophi dunta  lumnune system disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased eosinophi dunta  lumnune system disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased eosinophi dunta  lumnune system disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased eosinophi dunta  lumnune system disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased syndrome, (drug) hypersens furn.  Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersens furn.  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  thrombocytopenia, neut openia anaemia, leukopenia increased blood thrombocytopenia.  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hype	Infections and infestations	70,			
thrombocytopenia, neut op mayanaamia, leukopenia increased cosinophi cum.  Immune system disorders  Immune recon tituton milammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersens (five.  Endocrine disorders  Immune recon tituton milammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersens (five.  Endocrine disorders  Immune recon tituton milammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersens (five.	uncommon	herpes simplex			
increased eosinophil cult.  Immune system disorders  Immoune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersens five.  Immoune minimum reconstitution inflammatory syndrome.  Immoune minimum reconsiders in minimum reconstitution inflammatory syndrome.  Immoune minimum reconsiders in minimum recessed blood thyroid stimulating forman in minimum recessed hypersiders in minimum recessed hypersiders, hypersidemia, hypersidem	Blood and lymphatic system disorders				
Immune system disorders Immune reconstitution milammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersensitivi  Endocrine disorders Incommon hypersensitivi  Incommon hypersensity  Incommon	uncommon	thrombocytopenia, neutropenia, anaemia, leukopenia			
Immune system disorders Immune reconstitution milammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersensitivi  Endocrine disorders Incommon hypersensitivi  Incommon hypersensity  Incommon	rare	increased eosinophil count			
hypersensitive  Endocrine disorders  uncommon  hypersensitive  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  common  diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased weight, increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase  Psychiatric disorders  insomnia  depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system disorders  common  headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence  syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eve disorders  uncommon  conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  uncommon  vertigo	Immune system disorders	201			
heredhyroidism, increased blood thyroid stimulating hormone  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  common  diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hyperceased weight, hyperceased hiph density lipoprotein, increased weight, hyperceased weight, hype	uncommon	immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersensitivity			
Metabolism and nutrition disorders  common  Metabolism and nutrition disorders  diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hypercholesterolaemia	Endocrine disorders				
diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia gout, anorexia, decreased appetite, decreased weight, increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase  Psychiatric disorders  common  insomnia  depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system disorders  common  headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence  syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Expe disorders  uncommon  conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Exar and labyrinth disorders  uncommon  vertigo	uncommon				
hypercholesterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia gout, anorexia, decreased appetite, decreased weight, increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase  Psychiatric disorders  common incommon incommon depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system disorders  common headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders  uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  uncommon vertigo	Metabolism and nutrition disorders				
increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase  Psychiatric disorders  common  insomnia  depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system disorders  common  headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness  lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence  syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Exercised weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased appetite, polydipsia, increased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase  Psychiatric disorders  common	common				
insomnia depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system deorders  common headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence  syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders  uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  uncommon vertigo	uncommon	increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite,			
depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system duorders  common headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders  uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye rare visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  uncommon vertigo	Psychiatric disorders				
abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido confusional state, altered mood, restlessness  Nervous system disorders  commot theadache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	common	insomnia			
Mervous system decorders  common headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	uncommon				
headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	rare	confusional state, altered mood, restlessness			
lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia, disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	Nervous system disorders				
disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance  Eye disorders uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	common	headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness			
disturbance  Eye disorders  uncommon conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  uncommon vertigo	uncemmon	disturbance in attention, memory impairment,			
conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	raré				
rare visual disturbance  Ear and labyrinth disorders  uncommon vertigo	Eye disorders				
Ear and labyrinth disorders uncommon vertigo	uncommon	conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye			
uncommon vertigo	rare	visual disturbance			
	Ear and labyrinth disorders				
Cardiac disorders	uncommon	vertigo			
	Cardiac disorders				

uncommon	myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, prolonged electrocardiogram QT, tachycardia
rare	acute myocardial infarction, sinus bradycardia, palpitations
Vascular disorders	
uncommon	hypertension, flushing
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorder	rs ·
uncommon	dyspnoea, cough, epistaxis, throat irritation
rare	rhinorrhoea
Gastrointestinal disorders	•
very common	diarrhoea
common	vomiting, nausea, abdominal pain, increased blood amylase, dyspepsia, abdominal distension, flatulence
uncommon	pancreatitis, gastritis, gastrooesophageal effundisease aphthous stomatitis, retching, dry mouth, altdominal discomfort, constipation, increased base, eructation, oral dysaesthesia
rare	stomatitis, haematemesis, cheilitis, dry lip, coated tongue
Hepatobiliary disorders	70
common	increased alanine amino transferase
uncommon	hepatitis, cyto vtic repatitis, hepatic steatosis, hepatomegaly, increased transaminase, increased aspartate amin transferase, increased blood bilirubin, increased blood alkaline phosphatase, increased gamma-glutamyltransferase
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders	
common	rash (including macular, maculopapular, papular, erythematous and pruritic rash), pruritus
uncommon	angioedema, generalised rash, allergic dermatitis, urticaria, eczema, erythema, hyperhidrosis, night sweats, alopecia, acne, dry skin, nail pigmentation
rare	DRESS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, erythema multiforme, dermatitis, seborrhoeic dermatitis, skin lesion, xeroderma
not known	toxic epidermal necrolysis, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis
Musculoskeletel and cornective tissue disorder	'S
uncommon	myalgia, osteonecrosis, muscle spasms, muscular weakness, arthralgia, pain in extremity, osteoporosis, increased blood creatine phosphokinase
rare	musculoskeletal stiffness, arthritis, joint stiffness
Renal and urinary disorders	
urcommon	acute renal failure, renal failure, nephrolithiasis, increased blood creatinine, proteinuria, bilirubinuria, dysuria, nocturia, pollakiuria
rare	decreased creatinine renal clearance
Reproductive system and breast disorders	
uncommon	erectile dysfunction, gynaecomastia
General disorders and administration site cond	
common	asthenia, fatigue
uncommon	pyrexia, chest pain, peripheral oedema, malaise, feeling hot, irritability, pain

rare [cniis, aonormai feeling, xerosis	rare	chills, abnormal feeling, xerosis
--	------	-----------------------------------

Adverse reactions observed with darunavir/cobicistat in adult patients

MedDRA system organ class	Adverse reaction
Frequency category	
Immune system disorders	
common	(drug) hypersensitivity
uncommon	immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome
Metabolism and nutrition disorders	
common	anorexia, diabetes mellitus, hypercholesterolaemia, hypertriglyceridaemia hyperlipidaemia
Psychiatric disorders	
common	abnormal dreams
Nervous system disorders	, 0
very common	headache
Gastrointestinal disorders	
very common	diarrhoea, nausea
common	vomiting, abdominal pain, abdominal distension, dyspepsia, Tatalence, pancreatic enzymes increased
uncommon	pancreathis acute
Hepatobiliary disorders	
common	hepatic enzyme increased
uncommon	hepatitis*, cytolytic hepatitis*
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders	
very common	rash (including macular, maculopapular, papular, erythematous, pruritic rash, generalised rash, and allergic dermatitis)
common	angioedema, pruritus, urticaria
common	drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms*, Stevens-Johnson syndrome*
not known	toxic epidermal necrolysis*, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis*
Musculoskelda and connective tissue	disorders
common	myalgia
urcommon	osteonecrosis*
Reproductive system and breast disord	ers
uncommon	gynaecomastia*
General disorders and administration s	site conditions
common	fatigue
uncommon	asthenia
Investigations	•
common	increased blood creatinine
	ported in clinical trial experience with darunavir/cobicistat but have been

<sup>\*</sup> these adverse drug reactions have not been reported in clinical trial experience with darunavir/cobicistat but have been noted with darunavir/ritonavir treatment and could be expected with darunavir/cobicistat too.

## Description of selected adverse reactions

#### Rash

In clinical trials, rash was mostly mild to moderate, often occurring within the first four weeks of treatment and resolving with continued dosing. In cases of severe skin reaction see the warning in section 4.4. In a single arm trial investigating darunavir 800 mg once daily in combination with cobicistat 150 mg once daily and other antiretrovirals 2.2% of patients discontinued treatment due to rash.

During the clinical development program of raltegravir in treatment-experienced patients, rash, irrespective of causality, was more commonly observed with regimens containing darunavir/ritonavir + raltegravir compared to those containing darunavir/ritonavir without raltegravir or raltegravir without darunavir/ritonavir. Rash considered by the investigator to be drug-related occurred at similar rates. The exposure-adjusted rates of rash (all causality) were 10.9, 4.2, and 3.8 per 100 patient-years (PYR), respectively; and for drug-related rash were 2.4, 1.1, and 2.3 per 100 PYR, respectively. The rashes observed in clinical studies were mild to moderate in severity and did not result in discontinuation of therapy (see section 4.4).

#### Metabolic parameters

Weight and levels of blood lipids and glucose may increase during antiretroviral therapy (see section 4.4).

#### Musculoskeletal abnormalities

Increased CPK, myalgia, myositis and rarely, rhabdomyolysis have been reported with the use of protease inhibitors, particularly in combination with NRTIs.

Cases of osteonecrosis have been reported, particularly in patients with generally acknowledged risk factors, advanced HIV disease or long-term exposure to combination antiretroviral therapy (CART). The frequency of this is unknown (see section 4.4)

# Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome

In HIV infected patients with severe immune deficiency at the time of initiation of combination antiretroviral therapy (CART), an inflammatory reaction to asymptomatic or residual opportunistic infections may arise. Autoimmune disorders (such as Graves' disease and autoimmune hepatitis) have also been reported; however, the leported time to onset is more variable and these events can occur many months after initiation of treatment (see section 4.4).

#### Bleeding in haemophiliae patients

There have been reports of increased spontaneous bleeding in haemophiliac patients receiving antiretroviral protease inhibitors (see section 4.4).

#### Paediatric population

The safety assessment of darunavir with ritonavir in paediatric patients is based on the 48-week analysis of safety data from three Phase II trials. The following patient populations were evaluated (see Section 5.1):

- & ART-experienced HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged from 6 to 17 years and weighing at least 20 kg who received darunavir tablets with low dose ritonavir twice daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents.
  - 21 ART-experienced HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged from 3 to < 6 years and weighing 10 kg to < 20 kg (16 participants from 15 kg to < 20 kg) who received darunavir oral suspension with low dose ritonavir twice daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents.
- 12 ART-naïve HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged from 12 to 17 years and weighing at least 40 kg who received darunavir tablets with low dose ritonavir once daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents (see section 5.1).

Overall, the safety profile in these paediatric patients was similar to that observed in the adult population.

The safety assessment of darunavir with cobicistat in paediatric patients was evaluated in adolescents aged 12 to less than 18 years, weighing at least 40 kg through the clinical trial GS-US-216-0128 (treatment-experienced, virologically suppressed, N=7). Safety analyses of this study in adolescent subjects did not identify new safety concerns compared to the known safety profile of darunavir and cobicistat in adult subjects.

## Other special populations

Patients co-infected with hepatitis B and/or hepatitis C virus

Among 1,968 treatment-experienced patients receiving darunavir co-administered with ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily, 236 patients were co-infected with hepatitis B or C. Co-infected patients were more likely to have baseline and treatment emergent hepatic transaminase elevations than those without chronic viral hepatitis (see section 4.4).

## Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V.

#### 4.9 Overdose

Human experience of acute overdose with darunavir co-administered with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir is limited. Single doses up to 3,200 mg of darunavir as oral solution alone and up to 1,600 mg of the tablet formulation of darunavir in combination with ritonavir have been administered to healthy volunteers without untoward symptomatic effects.

There is no specific antidote for overdose with darunavir. Treatment of overdose with darunavir consists of general supportive measures including monitoring of vital signs and observation of the clinical status of the patient.

Since darunavir is highly protein bound, dialysis is unlikely to be beneficial in significant removal of the active substance.

#### 5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

## 5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeuts, roup: antivirals for systemic use, protease inhibitors, ATC code: J05AE10.

#### Mechanism of action

Darunayar K an inhibitor of the dimerisation and of the catalytic activity of the HIV-1 protease (K<sub>D</sub> of 4.5 x 10 °M). It selectively inhibits the cleavage of HIV encoded Gag-Pol polyproteins in virus infected cells, thereby preventing the formation of mature infectious virus particles.

## Antiviral activity in vitro

Darunavir exhibits activity against laboratory strains and clinical isolates of HIV-1 and laboratory strains of HIV-2 in acutely infected T-cell lines, human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and human monocytes/macrophages with median EC<sub>50</sub> values ranging from 1.2 to 8.5 nM (0.7 to 5.0 ng/ml). Darunavir demonstrates antiviral activity *in vitro* against a broad panel of HIV-1 group M (A, B, C, D, E, F, G) and group O primary isolates with EC<sub>50</sub> values ranging from < 0.1 to 4.3 nM.

These EC<sub>50</sub> values are well below the 50% cellular toxicity concentration range of 87  $\mu$ M to > 100  $\mu$ M.

## Resistance

In vitro selection of darunavir-resistant virus from wild type HIV-1 was lengthy (> 3 years). The selected viruses were unable to grow in the presence of darunavir concentrations above 400 nM. Viruses selected in these conditions and showing decreased susceptibility to darunavir (range: 23-50isel fold) harboured 2 to 4 amino acid substitutions in the protease gene. The decreased susceptibility to darunavir of the emerging viruses in the selection experiment could not be explained by the emergence of these protease mutations.

The clinical trial data from ART-experienced patients (TITAN trial and the pooled analysis of the POWER 1, 2 and 3 and DUET 1 and 2 trials) showed that virologic response to darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir was decreased when 3 or more darunavir RAMs (V11I, V32 L33F, I47V, I50V, I54L or M, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V) were present at baseline or w mutations developed during treatment.

Increasing baseline darunavir fold change in EC<sub>50</sub> (FC) was associated with decreasing response. A lower and upper clinical cut-off of 10 and 40 were identified. Isolates with 10 are susceptible; isolates with FC > 10 to 40 have decreased susceptibility; isolate with FC > 40 are resistant (see Clinical results).

Viruses isolated from patients on darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice experiencing virologic failure by rebound that were susceptible to tipranavir at baseline remained susceptible to tipranavir after treatment in the vast majority of cases.

The lowest rates of developing resistant HIV virus are ob ART-naïve patients who are treated for the first time with darunavir in combination with other ART.

The table below shows the development of HIV-L tease mutations and loss of susceptibility to PIs in virologic failures at endpoint in the ARTEMIS ODIN and TITAN trials.

	ARTEMIS ODIN Week 192 Week 48		TITAN Week 48	
	Darunaxir/ritonaxir	Darunavir/ritonavir	darunavir/ritonavir	darunavir/ritonavir
	800/100 mg	800/100 mg	600/100 mg	600/100 mg
	once daily N=343	once daily N=294	twice daily N=296	twice daily N=298
Total number of virologic failures <sup>a</sup> , n (%)	55 (16.0%)	65 (22.1%)	54 (18.2%)	31 (10.4%)
Rebounders	39 (11.4%)	11 (3.7%)	11 (3.7%)	16 (5.4%)
Never suppressed subjects	16 (4.7%)	54 (18.4%)	43 (14.5%)	15 (5.0%)
Number of subjects with viendpoint a N  Primary (major) PI	irologic failure and p	aired baseline/endpoin	t genotypes, developi	ing mutations <sup>b</sup> at  6/28
mutations PI RAMs	4/43	7/60	4/42	10/28
Number of subjects with visusceptibility to PIs at end			t phenotypes, showin	g loss of
PI				
darunavir	0/39	1/58	0/41	3/26
amprenavir	0/39	1/58	0/40	0/22
atazanavir	0/39	2/56	0/40	0/22
indinavir	0/39	2/57	0/40	1/24
lopinavir	0/39	1/58	0/40	0/23

saquinavir	0/39	0/56	0/40	0/22
tipranavir	0/39	0/58	0/41	1/25

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> TLOVR non-VF censored algorithm based on HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml, except for *TITAN* (HIV-1 RNA < 400 copies/ml)

Low rates of developing resistant HIV-1 virus were observed in ART-naïve patients who are treated for the first time with darunavir/cobicistat once daily in combination with other ART, and in ART-experienced patients with no darunavir RAMs receiving darunavir/cobicistat in combination with other ART. The table below shows the development of HIV-1 protease mutations and resistance to PIs in virologic failures at endpoint in the GS-US-216-130 trial.

	GS-US-216-130 Week 48			
	Treatment-naïve darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily N=295	Treatment-experienced darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily N=18		
Number of subjects with vii	rologic failure <sup>a</sup> and genotype data that de	evelop mutations <sup>b</sup> at endpoint, n/N		
Primary (major) PI mutations	0/8	1/7		
PI RAMs	2/8	1/7		
Number of subjects with vir	rologic failure <sup>a</sup> and phenotype data that s	how resistance to PIs at endpoint <sup>c</sup> , n/N		
HIV PI				
darunavir	0/8	0/7		
amprenavir	0/8	0/7		
atazanavir	0/8	0/7		
indinavir	0/8	0/7		
lopinavir	0/8	0/7		
saquinavir	0/8	0/7		
tipranavir	0/9	0/7		

a Virogic failures were defined as: nevel suppress of: confirmed HIV-1 RNA < 1  $\log_{10}$  reduction from baseline and ≥ 50 copies/ml at the week-8; rebound: HIV-1 RNA > 50 copies/ml followed by confirmed HIV-1 RNA to ≥ 400 copies/ml or confirmed > 1  $\log_{10}$  HIV-1 RNA increase from the nadir; discontinuations with HIV-1 RNA ≥ 400 copies/ml at last visit b IAS-LISA lists

#### Cross-resistance

Darunavir FC was less than 10 for 90% of 3,309 clinical isolates resistant to amprenavir, atazanavir, indinavir, lopinavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir and/or tipranavir showing that viruses resistant to most PIs remain susceptible to darunavir.

In the virologic failures of the *ARTEMIS* trial no cross-resistance with other PIs was observed. In the virologic failures of the GS-US-216-130 trial no cross-resistance with other HIV PIs was observed.

#### linical results

The pharmacokinetic enhancing effect of cobicistat on darunavir was evaluated in a Phase I study in healthy subjects that were administered darunavir 800 mg with either cobicistat at 150 mg or ritonavir at 100 mg once daily. The steady-state pharmacokinetic parameters of darunavir were comparable when boosted with cobicistat versus ritonavir. For information on cobicistat, consult the cobicistat Summary of Product Characteristics.

## Adult patients

Efficacy of darunavir 800 mg once daily co-administered with 150 mg cobicistat once daily in ART-

b IAS-USA lists

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> In GS-US216-130 baseline phenotype was not available

# naïve and ART-experienced patients

GS-US-216-130 is a single arm, open-label, Phase III trial evaluating the pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability, and efficacy of darunavir with cobicistat in 313 HIV-1 infected adult patients (295 treatment-naïve and 18 treatment-experienced). These patients received darunavir 800 mg once daily in combination with cobicistat 150 mg once daily with an investigator selected background regimen consisting of 2 active NRTIs.

HIV-1 infected patients who were eligible for this trial had a screening genotype showing no darunavir RAMs and plasma HIV-1 RNA  $\geq$  1,000 copies/ml. The table below shows the efficacy data of the 48 week analyses from the GS-US-216-130 trial:

		GS-US-216-130				
Outcomes at Week 48	Treatment-naïve darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily + OBR N=295	Treatment-experienced darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily + OBR N=18	All subjects darunavir/cubic stat 800/150 ray once daily + OBB N=013			
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	245 (83.1%)	8 (44.4%)	253 (80.8%)			
mean HIV-1 RNA log change from baseline (log <sub>10</sub> copies/ml)	-3.01	-2.39	-2.97			
CD4+ cell count mean change from baseline <sup>b</sup>	+174	+102	+170			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm

# Efficacy of darunavir 800 mg once daily co-administered with 100 mg ritonavir once daily in ART-naïve patients

The evidence of efficacy of darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily is based on the analyses of 192 week data from the randomised, controlled, open label Plase III trial *ARTEMIS* in antiretroviral treatment-naïve HIV-1 infected patients comparing darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily with lopinavir/ritonavir 800/200 mg per day (green as a twice-daily or as a once-daily regimen). Both arms used a fixed background regimen consisting of tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300 mg once daily and emtricitabine 200 mg once daily.

The table below shows the efficacy data of the 48 week and 96 week analyses from the *ARTEMIS* trial:

ARTEMIS						
	V	Veek 48 <sup>a</sup>		V	Veek 96 <sup>b</sup>	
Outcomes	Darvnavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily N=343	Lopinavir/ ritonavir 800/200 mg per day N=346	Treatment difference (95% CI of difference)	Darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily N=343	Lopinavir/ ritonavir 800/200 mg per day N=346	Treatment difference (95% CI of difference)
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>c</sup> All patients	83.7% (287)	78.3% (271)	5.3% (-0.5; 11.2) <sup>d</sup>	79.0% (271)	70.8% (245)	8.2% (1.7; 14.7) <sup>d</sup>
With baseline HIV-RNA < 100,000	85.8% (194/226)	84.5% (191/226)	1.3% (-5.2; 7.9) <sup>d</sup>	80.5% (182/226)	75.2% (170/226)	5.3% (-2.3; 13.0) <sup>d</sup>
With baseline HIV-RNA ≥ 100,000	79.5% (93/117)	66.7% (80/120)	12.8% (1.6; 24.1) <sup>d</sup>	76.1% (89/117)	62.5% (75/120)	13.6% (1.9; 25.3) <sup>d</sup>
With baseline CD4+ cell count < 200	79.4% (112/141)	70.3% (104/148)	9.2% (-0.8; 19.2) <sup>d</sup>	78.7% (111/141)	64.9% (96/148)	13.9% (3.5; 24.2) <sup>d</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Last Observation Carried Forward imputation

With baseline CD4+ cell count ≥ 200	86.6% (175/202)	84.3% (167/198)	2.3% (-4.6; 9.2) <sup>d</sup>	79.2% (160/202)	75.3% (149/198)	4.0% (-4.3; 12.2) <sup>d</sup>
median CD4+ cell count change from baseline (x 10 <sup>6</sup> /L) <sup>e</sup>		141		171	188	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Data based on analyses at week 48

Non-inferiority in virologic response to the darunavir/ritonavir treatment, defined as the percentage patients with plasma HIV-1 RNA level < 50 copies/ml, was demonstrated (at the pre-defined 12% non-inferiority margin) for both Intent-To-Treat (ITT) and On Protocol (OP) populations in the 48 week analysis. These results were confirmed in the analyses of data at 96 weeks of treatment in the ARTEMIS trial. These results were sustained up to 192 weeks of treatment in the ARTEMIS trial.

# Efficacy of darunavir 800 mg once daily co-administered with 100 mg ritonavir once daily in ART-experienced patients

**ODIN** is a Phase III, randomised, open-label trial comparing darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily versus darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily in ART-experience. HIV-1 infected patients with screening genotype resistance testing showing no darunavir RAMs (i.e.  $\vee$ 11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V, L89V) and a screening HIV-1 RNA > 1,000 copies/ml. Efficacy analysis is based on 48 weeks of treatment (see table below). Both arms used an optimised background regimen (OBR) of  $\geq$  2 NRTIs.

	Ol	DIN	
Outcomes	Darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily OBR N=294	Darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily + OBR N=296	Treatment difference (95% CI of difference)
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	72.1% (212)	70.9% (210)	1.2% (-6.1; 8.5) <sup>b</sup>
With Baseline HIV-1 RNA (copies/ml) < 100,000 ≥ 100,000	7, 69 (198/255) 35.9% (14/39)	73.2% (194/265) 51.6% (16/31)	4.4% (-3.0; 11.9) -15.7% (-39.2; 7.7)
With Baseline CD4+ count (x $10^6/L$ ) $\geq 100$ < 100	75.1% (184/245) 57.1% (28/49)	72.5% (187/258) 60.5% (23/38)	2.6% (-5.1; 10.3) -3.4% (-24.5; 17.8)
With HIV-1 Alade Type B Type Al Type C Other <sup>c</sup>	70.4% (126/179) 90.5% (38/42) 72.7% (32/44) 55.2% (16/29)	64.3% (128/199) 91.2% (31/34) 78.8% (26/33) 83.3% (25/30)	6.1% (-3.4; 15.6) -0.7% (-14.0; 12.6) -6.1% (-2.6; 13.7) -28.2% (-51.0; -5.3)
h earr CD4+ cell count change from baseline (x 10 <sup>6</sup> /L) <sup>e</sup>	108	112	-5 <sup>d</sup> (-25; 16)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm

At 48 weeks, virologic response, defined as the percentage of patients with plasma HIV-1 RNA level < 50 copies/ml, with darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily treatment was demonstrated to be non-inferior (at the pre-defined 12% non-inferiority margin) compared to darunavir/ritonavir 600/100

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Data based on analyses at week 96

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Based on normal approximation to the difference in % response

e Non-completer is failure imputation: patients who discontinued prematurely are imputed with a change equal to 0

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Based on a normal approximation of the difference in % response

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> Clades A1, D, F1, G, K, CRF02\_AG, CRF12\_BF, and CRF06\_CPX

d Difference in means

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Last Observation Carried Forward imputation

mg twice daily for both ITT and OP populations.

Darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily in ART-experienced patients should not be used in patients with one or more darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs) or HIV-1 RNA  $\geq$  100,000 copies/ml or CD4+ cell count < 100 cells x  $10^6$ /L (see section 4.2 and 4.4). Limited data is available in patients with HIV-1 clades other than B.

## Paediatric patients

ART-naïve paediatric patients from the age of 12 years to < 18 years, and weighing at least 40 kg **DIONE** is an open-label, Phase II trial evaluating the pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability, and efficacy of darunavir with low dose ritonavir in 12 ART-naïve HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged 12 to less than 18 years and weighing at least 40 kg. These patients received darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents. Virologic response was defined as a decrease in plasma HIV-1 RNA viral load of at least 1.0 log<sub>10</sub> versus baseline.

DIONE	
Outcomes at week 48	Darunavir/rkona ir N=12
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	83.3% (10)
CD4+ percent change from baseline <sup>b</sup>	14
CD4+ cell count mean change from baseline <sup>b</sup>	221
≥ 1.0 log <sub>10</sub> decrease from baseline in plasma viral load	100%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm.

In the open-label, Phase II/III trial GS-US-216-0128, the efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics of darunavir 800 mg and cobicistat 150 mg (administered as separate tablets) and at least 2 NRTIs were evaluated in 7 HIV-1 infected, treatment-experienced virologically suppressed adolescents weighing at least 40 kg. Patients were on a stable antiretroviral regimen (for at least 3 months), consisting of darunavir administered with ritonavir, combined with 2 NRTIs. They were switched from ritonavir to cobicistat 150 mg once daily and continued darunavir (N=7) and 2 NRTIs.

Virologic outcome in ART experienced, virologically suppressed adolescents at week 48				
GS-US-216-0128				
Outcomes at Week 48	Darunavir/cobicistat + at least 2 NRTIs			
	(N=7)			
HIV-1 RNA < 50 corles/mL per FDA Snapshot	85.7% (6)			
Approach				
CD4+ percent median change from baseline <sup>a</sup>	-6.1%			
CD4+ cell count median change from baseline <sup>a</sup>	-342 cells/mm³			

No imputation (observed data).

For additional clinical study results in ART-experienced adults and paediatric patients, refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets.

## regnancy and postpartum

Darunavir/ritonavir (600/100 mg twice daily or 800/100 mg once daily) in combination with a background regimen was evaluated in a clinical trial of 36 pregnant women (18 in each arm) during the second and third trimesters, and postpartum. Virologic response was preserved throughout the study period in both arms. No mother to child transmission occurred in the infants born to the 31 subjects who stayed on the antiretroviral treatment through delivery. There were no new clinically relevant safety findings compared with the known safety profile of darunavir/ritonavir in HIV-1 infected adults (see sections 4.2, 4.4 and 5.2).

#### 5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Non-completer is failure imputation: patients who discontinued preficuturely are imputed with a change equal to 0.

The pharmacokinetic properties of darunavir, co-administered with cobicistat or ritonavir, have been evaluated in healthy adult volunteers and in HIV-1 infected patients. Exposure to darunavir was higher in HIV-1 infected patients than in healthy subjects. The increased exposure to darunavir in HIV-1 infected patients compared to healthy subjects may be explained by the higher concentrations of  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein (AAG) in HIV-1 infected patients, resulting in higher darunavir binding to plasma AAG and, therefore, higher plasma concentrations.

Darunavir is primarily metabolised by CYP3A. Cobicistat and ritonavir inhibit CYP3A, thereby increasing the plasma concentrations of darunavir considerably.

For information on cobicistat pharmacokinetic properties, consult the cobicistat Summary of Product Characteristics.

#### Absorption

Darunavir was rapidly absorbed following oral administration. Maximum plasma concentration of darunavir in the presence of low dose ritonavir is generally achieved within 2.5-4.0 hours.

The absolute oral bioavailability of a single 600 mg dose of darunavir alone was approximately 37% and increased to approximately 82% in the presence of 100 mg twice daily ritonavir. The overall pharmacokinetic enhancement effect by ritonavir was an approximate 14-fold increase in the systemic exposure of darunavir when a single dose of 600 mg darunavir was given orally in combination with ritonavir at 100 mg twice daily (see section 4.4).

When administered without food, the relative bioavailability of darunavit in the presence of cobicistat or low dose ritonavir is lower as compared to intake with food. Therefore, darunavir tablets should be taken with cobicistat or ritonavir and with food. The type of food does not affect exposure to darunavir.

## **Distribution**

Darunavir is approximately 95% bound to plasma protein. Darunavir binds primarily to plasma  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein.

Following intravenous administration, the volume of distribution of darunavir alone was  $88.1 \pm 59.01$  (Mean  $\pm$  SD) and increased to  $131 \pm 49.51$  (Mean  $\pm$  SD) in the presence of 100 mg twice-daily ritonavir.

#### Biotransformation

In vitro experiments with luman liver microsomes (HLMs) indicate that darunavir primarily undergoes oxidative metabolism. Darunavir is extensively metabolised by the hepatic CYP system and almost exclusively by isozyme CYP3A4. A <sup>14</sup>C-darunavir trial in healthy volunteers showed that a majority of the radioactivity in plasma after a single 400/100 mg darunavir with ritonavir dose was due to the parent acrove substance. At least 3 oxidative metabolites of darunavir have been identified in humans; all showed activity that was at least 10-fold less than the activity of darunavir against wild type HIV.

#### Elimination

After a 400/100 mg <sup>14</sup>C-darunavir with ritonavir dose, approximately 79.5% and 13.9% of the administered dose of <sup>14</sup>C-darunavir could be retrieved in faeces and urine, respectively. Unchanged darunavir accounted for approximately 41.2% and 7.7% of the administered dose in faeces and urine, respectively. The terminal elimination half-life of darunavir was approximately 15 hours when combined with ritonavir.

The intravenous clearance of darunavir alone (150 mg) and in the presence of low dose ritonavir was 32.8 l/h and 5.9 l/h, respectively.

#### Special populations

## Paediatric population

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken twice daily in 74 treatment-experienced paediatric patients, aged 6 to 17 years and weighing at least 20 kg, showed that the administered weight-based doses of darunavir /ritonavir resulted in darunavir exposure comparable to that in adults receiving darunavir /ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily (see section 4.2).

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken twice daily in 14 treatment-experienced paediatric patients, aged 3 to < 6 years and weighing at least 15 kg to < 20 kg, showed that weight-based dosages resulted in darunavir exposure that was comparable to that achieved in adults receiving darunavir /ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily (see section 4.2).

Sel

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken once daily in 12 ART-naïve paediatric patients, aged 12 to < 18 years and weighing at least 40 kg, showed that darunavir /ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily results in darunavir exposure that was comparable to that achieved in adults receiving darunavir /ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily. Therefore the same once daily dosaye may be used in treatment-experienced adolescents aged 12 to < 18 years and weighing at least 40 kg without darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs)\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/ml and CD4+ cell count  $\geq 100$  cells x  $10^6$ /L (see section 4.2).
\* DRV-RAMs: V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken once daily in 10 treatment-experienced paediatric patients, aged 3 to < 6 years and weighing at least 14 kg to < 20 kg, showed that weight-based dosages resulted in darunavir exposure that was comparable to that achieved in adults receiving darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily (see section 4.2). In addition, pharmacokinetic modeling and simulation of darunavir exposures in paediatric patients across the ages of 3 to < 18 years confirmed the darunavir exposures as observed in the clinical studies and allowed the identification of weight-based darunavir/ritonavir once daily dosing regimens for paediatric patients weighing at least 15 kg that are either ART-pairs or treatment-experienced paediatric patients without DRV-RAMs\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/ml and CD4+ cell count  $\geq$  100 cells x  $10^6$ /L (see section 4.2).

\* DRV-RAMs: V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir 800 mg co-administered with cobicistat 150 mg in paediatric patients have been studied in 7 adolescents aged 12 to less than 18 years, weighing at least 40 kg in Study GS-US-216-0128. The geometric mean adolescent exposure (AUC<sub>tau</sub>) was similar for darunavir and increased 19% for cobicistat compared to exposures achieved in adults who received darunavir 800 mg co-administered with cobiestat 150 mg in Study GS-US-216-0130. The difference observed for cobicistat was not considered clinically relevant.

\ \	Adults in Study GS-US-216-0130, week 24	Adolescents in Study GS-US-216-0128, day 10	GLSM Ratio (90% CI)
	(Reference) <sup>a</sup>	(Test) <sup>b</sup>	(Test/Reference)
	Mean (%CV) GLSM	Mean (%CV) GLSM	
N	60°	7	
DRV PK Parameter			
AUC <sub>tau</sub> (h.ng/mL) <sup>d</sup>	81,646 (32.2) 77,534	80,877 (29.5) 77,217	1.00 (0.79-1.26)
C <sub>max</sub> (ng/mL)	7,663 (25.1) 7,422	7,506 (21.7) 7,319	0.99 (0.83-1.17)
C <sub>tau</sub> (ng/mL) <sup>d</sup>	1,311 (74.0) 947	1,087 (91.6) 676	0.71 (0.34-1.48)

COBI PK			
Parameter			
AUC <sub>tau</sub> (h.ng/mL) <sup>d</sup>	7,596 (48.1)	8,741 (34.9)	1.19 (0.95-1.48)
	7,022	8,330	
C <sub>max</sub> (ng/mL)	991 (33.4)	1,116 (20.0)	1.16 (1.00-1.35)
	945	1,095	
C <sub>tau</sub> (ng/mL) <sup>d</sup>	32.8 (289.4)	28.3 (157.2)	1.28 (0.51-3.22)
	17.2 <sup>e</sup>	22.0°	

- Week 24 intensive PK data from subjects who received DRV 800 mg + COBI 150 mg.
- Day 10 intensive PK data from subjects who received DRV 800 mg + COBI 150 mg.
- Concentration at predose (0 hours) was used as surrogate for concentration at 24 hours for the purposes of estimating AUC<sub>tau</sub> and C<sub>tau</sub> in Study GS-US-216-0128.
- N=57 and N=5 for GLSM of Ctau in Study GS-US-216-0130 and Study GS-US-216-0128, respectively

#### Elderly

Population pharmacokinetic analysis in HIV infected patients showed that darunav are not considerably different in the age range (18 to 75 years) evaluated in HIV infected patients (n=12, age  $\geq$  65) (see section 4.4). However, only limited data were available in patients above the age of 65 year.

#### Gender

Population pharmacokinetic analysis showed a slightly higher dam sure (16.8%) in HIV infected females compared to males. This difference is not clinical

#### Renal impairment

Results from a mass balance study with <sup>14</sup>C-darunavir with ritonavir showed that approximately 7.7% of the administered dose of darunavir is excreted in the urine unchanged.

Although darunavir has not been studied in patients with renal impairment, population pharmacokinetic analysis showed that the pharmacokinetics of darunavir were not significantly affected in HIV infected patients with moderate renal impairment (CrCl between 30-60 ml/min, n=20) (see sections 4.2 and 4.4).

# Hepatic impairment

Darunavir is primarily metabolised and eliminated by the liver. In a multiple dose study with darunavir 100 mg) twice daily, it was demonstrated that the total plasma co-administered with ritonavin concentrations of darunavir in subjects with mild (Child-Pugh Class A, n=8) and moderate (Child-Pugh Class B, n=8) hepatic impairment were comparable with those in healthy subjects. However, unbound darunava concentrations were approximately 55% (Child-Pugh Class A) and 100% (Child-Pugh Class B) higher respectively. The clinical relevance of this increase is unknown therefore, darunavir should be used with caution. The effect of severe hepatic impairment on the pharmacokine its of darunavir has not been studied (see sections 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4).

## and postpartum

sure to total darunavir and ritonavir after intake of darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice hd darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen was generally over during pregnancy compared with postpartum. However, for unbound (i.e. active) darunavir, the harmacokinetic parameters were less reduced during pregnancy compared to postpartum, due to an increase in the unbound fraction of darunavir during pregnancy compared to postpartum.

Pharmacokinetic results of total darunavir after administration of darunavir/ritonavir at 600/100 mg twice daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen, during the second trimester of pregnancy, the third trimester of pregnancy and postpartum						
Pharmacokinetics of total	Second trimester of	Third trimester of	Postpartum (6-12 weeks)			
darunavir	pregnancy	pregnancy				
$(mean \pm SD)$	(n=12) <sup>a</sup>	(n=12)	(n=12)			

C <sub>max</sub> , ng/ml	$4,668 \pm 1,097$	$5,328 \pm 1,631$	$6,659 \pm 2,364$
AUC <sub>12h</sub> , ng.h/ml	$39,370 \pm 9,597$	$45,880 \pm 17,360$	$56,890 \pm 26,340$
C <sub>min</sub> , ng/ml	$1,922 \pm 825$	$2,661 \pm 1,269$	$2,851 \pm 2,216$

<sup>a</sup> n=11 for  $AUC_{12h}$ 

Pharmacokinetic results of total darunavir after administration of darunavir/ritonavir at 800/100 mg once daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen, during the second trimester of pregnancy, the third trimester of pregnancy and postpartum

Pharmacokinetics of	Second trimester of	Third Trimester of	Postpartum (6-12 weeks)
total darunavir	pregnancy	pregnancy	<b>*</b>
$(mean \pm SD)$	(n=17)	(n=15)	(n=16)
C <sub>max</sub> , ng/ml	$4,964 \pm 1,505$	$5,132 \pm 1,198$	$7,310 \pm 1,704$
AUC <sub>24h</sub> , ng.h/ml	$62,289 \pm 16,234$	$61,112 \pm 13,790$	$92,116 \pm 29,241$
C <sub>min</sub> , ng/ml	$1,248 \pm 542$	$1,075 \pm 594$	1,473 ± 1,144

In women receiving darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily during the second trimester of pregnancy, mean intra-individual values for total darunavir  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{12h}$  and  $C_{min}$  were 28%, 26% and 26% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum; during the third trimester of pregnancy, total darunavir  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{12h}$  and  $C_{min}$  values were 18%, 16% lower and 2% higher, respectively, as compared with postpartum.

In women receiving darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily during the second trimester of pregnancy, mean intra-individual values for total darunavir  $C_{max}$ ,  $ADC_{24k}$  and  $C_{min}$  were 33%, 31% and 30% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum; during the third trimester of pregnancy, total darunavir  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{24h}$  and  $C_{min}$  values were 29%, 32% and 50% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum.

Treatment with darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily during pregnancy results in low darunavir exposure. In women receiving darunavir/cobicistat during the second trimester of pregnancy, mean intra-individual values for total darunavir  $C_{\text{max}}$ ,  $ACC_{24h}$  and  $C_{\text{min}}$  were 49%, 56% and 92% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum; during the third trimester of pregnancy, total darunavir  $C_{\text{max}}$ ,  $AUC_{24h}$  and  $C_{\text{min}}$  values were 37%, 50% and 89% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum. The unbound fraction was also substantially reduced, including around 90% reductions of  $C_{\text{min}}$  levels. The main cause of these low exposures is a marked reduction in cobicistat exposure as a consequence of pregnancy-associated enzyme induction (see below).

Pharmacokinetic results of total darunavir after administration of darunavir/cobicistat 800/150 mg once daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen, during the second trimester of pregnancy, the third trimester of pregnancy, and postpartum							
Pharmacokinetics of	Second trimester						
total darunayir	of pregnancy	of pregnancy of pregnancy (6-12 weeks)					
(mean ± SD)	(n=7)	(n=6)	(n=6)				
$C_{max}$ , $g/mL$	$4,340 \pm 1,616$	$4,910 \pm 970$	$7,918 \pm 2,199$				
AUC 4h, ng.h/mL	$47,293 \pm 19,058$	$47,991 \pm 9,879$	$99,613 \pm 34,862$				
C <sub>min</sub> , ng/mL	$168 \pm 149$	$184 \pm 99$	$1,538 \pm 1,344$				

The exposure to cobicistat was lower during pregnancy, potentially leading to suboptimal boosting of darunavir. During the second trimester of pregnancy, cobicistat  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{24h}$ , and  $C_{min}$  were 50%, 63%, and 83% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum. During the third trimester of pregnancy, cobicistat  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{24h}$ , and  $C_{min}$ , were 27%, 49%, and 83% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum.

## 5.3 Preclinical safety data

Animal toxicology studies have been conducted at exposures up to clinical exposure levels with

darunavir alone, in mice, rats and dogs and in combination with ritonavir in rats and dogs.

In repeated-dose toxicology studies in mice, rats and dogs, there were only limited effects of treatment with darunavir. In rodents the target organs identified were the haematopoietic system, the blood coagulation system, liver and thyroid. A variable but limited decrease in red blood cell-related parameters was observed, together with increases in activated partial thromboplastin time.

Changes were observed in liver (hepatocyte hypertrophy, vacuolation, increased liver enzymes) and thyroid (follicular hypertrophy). In the rat, the combination of darunavir with ritonavir lead to a small increase in effect on RBC parameters, liver and thyroid and increased incidence of islet fibrosis in the pancreas (in male rats only) compared to treatment with darunavir alone. In the dog, no major toxicity findings or target organs were identified up to exposures equivalent to clinical exposure at the recommended dose.

In a study conducted in rats, the number of corpora lutea and implantations were decreased. presence of maternal toxicity. Otherwise, there were no effects on mating or fertility with darmavir treatment up to 1,000 mg/kg/day and exposure levels below (AUC-0.5 fold) of that in human at the clinically recommended dose. Up to same dose levels, there was no teratogenicity with darunavir in rats and rabbits when treated alone nor in mice when treated in combination with riteravir. The exposure levels were lower than those with the recommended clinical dose in humans. In a pre- and postnatal development assessment in rats, darunavir with and without ritoria ir, eaused a transient slight delay in the opening reduction in body weight gain of the offspring pre-weaning and there was of eyes and ears. Darunavir in combination with ritonavir caused a reduction in the number of pups that exhibited the startle response on day 15 of lactation and a reduced pur survival during lactation. These effects may be secondary to pup exposure to the active substance via the milk and/or maternal toxicity. No post weaning functions were affected with dangary alone or in combination with ritonavir. In juvenile rats receiving darunavir up to days 23-26, increased mortality was observed with convulsions in some animals. Exposure in plasma, liverand brain was considerably higher than in adult rats after comparable doses in mg/kg between days 5 and 11 of age. After day 23 of life, the exposure was comparable to that in adult rats. The increased exposure was likely at least partly due to immaturity of the drug-metabolising enzymes in juvenile animals. No treatment related mortalities were noted in juvenile rats dosed at 1,000 mg/kg darunavir (single dose) on day 26 of age or at 500 mg/kg (repeated dose) from day 23 to 50 of age, and the exposures and toxicity profile were comparable to those observed in adult is

Due to uncertainties regarding the rate of development of the human blood brain barrier and liver enzymes, darunavir with low dose ritonavir should not be used in paediatric patients below 3 years of age.

Darunavir was evaluated for carcinogenic potential by oral gavage administration to mice and rats up to 104 weeks. Daily doses of 150, 450 and 1,000 mg/kg were administered to mice and doses of 50, 150 and 500 mg/kg were administered to rats. Dose-related increases in the incidences of hepatocellurar adenomas and carcinomas were observed in males and females of both species. Thyroid follicular cell adenomas were noted in male rats. Administration of darunavir did not cause a statistically significant increase in the incidence of any other benign or malignant neoplasm in mice or rats. The observed hepatocellular and thyroid tumours in rodents are considered to be of limited relevance to humans. Repeated administration of darunavir to rats caused hepatic microsomal enzyme induction and increased thyroid hormone elimination, which predispose rats, but not humans, to thyroid neoplasms. At the highest tested doses, the systemic exposures (based on AUC) to darunavir were between 0.4- and 0.7-fold (mice) and 0.7- and 1-fold (rats), relative to those observed in humans at the recommended therapeutic doses.

After 2 years administration of darunavir at exposures at or below the human exposure, kidney changes were observed in mice (nephrosis) and rats (chronic progressive nephropathy).

Darunavir was not mutagenic or genotoxic in a battery of *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays including bacterial reverse mutation (Ames), chromosomal aberration in human lymphocytes and *in vivo* 

micronucleus test in mice.

#### PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS 6.

#### 6.1 List of excipients

Anyuroxypropylcellulose
Silica, colloidal anhydrous
Silicified microcrystalline cellulose (Cellulose, microcrystalline; Silica, colloidal anhydrous)
Magnesium stearate (E470b)

Film coating:

Poly(vinyl alcohol)
Macrogol
Titanium dioxide (E171)
Talc (E553b)
ron oxide, yellow (E172) – only for 400 mg film-coated tablets
ron oxide, red (E172)

1. Incompatibilities

Ot application

Not applicable.

#### 6.3 Shelf life

3 years

Shelf life after first opening: 3 months

#### Special precautions for

Keep the bottle tightly order to protect from moisture.

after first opening of the medicinal product, see section 6.3. For storage condition

## and contents of container

ated tablets:

DPE), child resistant tamper evident PP closure with a desiccant:

tablets: 1 bottle of 30 film-coated tablets,

60 tablets: 2 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets,

90 tablets: 3 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets,

180 tablets: 6 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets.

800 mg film-coated tablets:

Bottle (HDPE), child resistant tamper evident PP closure with a desiccant:

30 tablets: 1 bottle of 30 film-coated tablets,

90 tablets: 3 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

#### 6.6 Special precautions for disposal

No special requirements for disposal.

#### 7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

er authorisec KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia

#### 8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

400 mg film-coated tablets:

30 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/001 60 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/002 90 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/003 180 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/004

800 mg film-coated tablets:

30 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/009 90 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/010

#### 9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF HE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 18 January 2018

#### DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT 10.

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency http://www.ema.europ

#### 1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg film-coated tablets

## 2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

Each film-coated tablet contains 600 mg darunavir.

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

#### 3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Film-coated tablet (tablet)

Orangish brown, oval, biconvex film-coated tablets, engraved with a mark S2 on one side. Tablet dimension: 19.5 x 10 mm.

#### 4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS

#### 4.1 Therapeutic indications

Darunavir Krka d.d., co-administered with low dose ritonavir is indicated in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products for the treatment of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) infection (see section 4.2).

Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets may be used to provide suitable dose regimens (see section 4.2):

- For the treatment of HIV-1 infection in an irretroviral treatment (ART)-experienced adult patients, including those that have been highly pre-treated.
- For the treatment of HIV-1 infection in paediatric patients from the age of 3 years and at least 15 kg body weight.

In deciding to initiate treatment with decunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir, careful consideration should be given to the treatment history of the individual patient and the patterns of mutations associated with different agents. Genotypic or phenotypic testing (when available) and treatment history should funde the use of darunavir (see sections 4.2, 4.4 and 5.1).

#### 4.2 Posology and method of administration

Therapy should be initiated by a healthcare provider experienced in the management of HIV infection. After therapy with darunavir has been initiated, patients should be advised not to alter the dosage, dose form or discontinue therapy without discussing with their healthcare provider.

#### Posology

Parunavir must always be given orally with low dose ritonavir as a pharmacokinetic enhancer and in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products. The Summary of Product Characteristics of ritonavir must, therefore, be consulted prior to initiation of therapy with darunavir.

Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg film coated tablets must not be chewed or crushed. This strength is not suitable for dosages below 600 mg. It is not possible to administer all paediatric dosages with this product. Other tablet strengths and formulations of darunavir are available.

#### ART-experienced adult patients

The recommended dose regimen is 600 mg twice daily taken with ritonavir 100 mg twice daily taken with food. Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg tablets can be used to construct the twice daily 600 mg

regimen.

#### ART-naïve adult patients

For dosage recommendations in ART-naïve patients see the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets.

ART-naïve paediatric patients (3 to 17 years of age and weighing at least 15 kg)

The weight-based dose of darunavir and ritonavir in paediatric patients is provided in the table below.

Recommended dose for treatment-naïve paediatric patients (3 to 17 years) with darunavir tablets and ritonavir <sup>a</sup>				
Body weight (kg) Dose (once daily with food)				
$\geq$ 15 kg to $\leq$ 30 kg	600 mg darunavir/100 mg ritonavir once daily	V		
$\geq$ 30 kg to $\leq$ 40 kg	675 mg darunavir/100 mg ritonavir once daily			
≥ 40 kg	800 mg darunavir/100 mg ritonavir once daily	,		

a ritonavir oral solution: 80 mg/ml

ART-experienced paediatric patients (3 to 17 years of age and weighing at least 15 kg. Darunavir twice daily taken with ritonavir taken with food is usually recommended.

A once daily dose regimen of darunavir taken with ritonavir taken with rood may be used in patients with prior exposure to antiretroviral medicinal products but without daruna ir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs)\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 eopies/ml and CD4+ cell count  $\geq$  100 cells x 10<sup>6</sup>/L.

\* DRV-RAMs: V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, 84V and L89V

The recommended dose of darunavir with low dose reconstruction for paediatric patients is based on body weight and should not exceed the recommended adult dose (600/100 mg twice daily or 800/100 mg once daily).

Recommended dose for treatment-experienced paediatric patients (3 to 17 years) with darunavir tables, and ritonavir <sup>a</sup>				
Body weight (kg)	Dose (once daily with food)	Dose(twice daily with food)		
$\geq$ 15 kg-< 30 kg	600 mg darunavii/100 mg ritonavir once dail v	375 mg darunavir/50 mg ritonavir twice daily		
≥ 30 kg-< 40 kg	675 mg darunavir/100 mg ritonavir once daily	450 mg darunavir/60 mg ritonavir twice daily		
≥ 40 kg	800 mg darunavir/100 mg ritonavir once daily	600 mg darunavir/100 mg ritonavir twice daily		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> ritonavir oral solution: 80 mg/ml

For ART experienced paediatric patients HIV genotypic testing is recommended. However, when HIV genotypic testing is not feasible, the darunavir/ritonavir once daily dosing regimen is recommended in HIV protease inhibitor-naïve paediatric patients and the twice daily dosing regimen is recommended in HIV protease inhibitor-experienced patients.

#### Advice on missed doses

In case a dose of darunavir and/or ritonavir is missed within 6 hours of the time it is usually taken, patients should be instructed to take the prescribed dose of darunavir and ritonavir with food as soon as possible. If this is noticed later than 6 hours after the time it is usually taken, the missed dose should not be taken and the patient should resume the usual dosing schedule.

This guidance is based on the 15 hour half-life of darunavir in the presence of ritonavir and the recommended dosing interval of approximately 12 hours.

If a patient vomits within 4 hours of taking the medicine, another dose of darunavir with ritonavir should be taken with food as soon as possible. If a patient vomits more than 4 hours after taking the medicine, the patient does not need to take another dose of darunavir with ritonavir until the next regularly scheduled time.

#### Special populations

#### Elderly

Limited information is available in this population, and therefore, darunavir should be used with caution in this age group (see sections 4.4 and 5.2).

#### Hepatic impairment

Darunavir is metabolised by the hepatic system. No dose adjustment is recommended in patients with mild (Child-Pugh Class A) or moderate (Child-Pugh Class B) hepatic impairment, however, caranavir should be used with caution in these patients. No pharmacokinetic data are available in patients with severe hepatic impairment. Severe hepatic impairment could result in an increase of darunavir exposure and a worsening of its safety profile. Therefore, darunavir must not be used in patients with severe hepatic impairment (Child-Pugh Class C) (see sections 4.3, 4.4 and 5.2).

#### Renal impairment

No dose adjustment is required in patients with renal impairment (see sec 10.8.4.4 and 5.2).

## Paediatric population

Darunavir/ritonavir should not be used in children with a body weight of less than 15 kg as the dose for this population has not been established in a sufficient number of patients (see section 5.1). Darunavir/ritonavir should not be used in children below 3 years of age because of safety concerns (see sections 4.4 and 5.3).

The weight-based dose regimen for darunavir and ritonavir is provided in the tables above.

#### Pregnancy and postpartum

No dose adjustment is required for darunaviryitonavir during pregnancy and postpartum. Darunavir/ritonavir should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk (see sections 4.4, 4.6 and 5.2).

#### Method of administration

Patients should be instructed to take darunavir with low dose ritonavir within 30 minutes after completion of a meal. The type of food does not affect the exposure to darunavir (see sections 4.4, 4.5 and 5.2).

## 4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

Patients with severe (Child-Pugh Class C) hepatic impairment.

Combination of rifampicin with darunavir with concomitant low dose ritonavir (see section 4.5).

Co-administration with the combination product lopinavir/ritonavir (see section 4.5).

Co-administration with herbal preparations containing St John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) (see section 4.5).

Co-administration of darunavir with low dose ritonavir, with active substances that are highly dependent on CYP3A for clearance and for which elevated plasma concentrations are associated with serious and/or life-threatening events. These active substances include e.g.:

- alfuzosin
- amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine
- astemizole, terfenadine
- colchicine when used in patients with renal and/or hepatic impairment (see section 4.5)
- ergot derivatives (e.g. dihydroergotamine, ergometrine, ergotamine, methylergonovine)
- elbasvir/grazoprevir

- rurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine, sertindole (see section 4.5)
  triazolam, midazolam administered orally (for caution on parenterally administered midazolam, see section 4.5)
  sildenafil when used for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension simvastatin lovastatin and lomitapide (see section 4.5)
  dabigatran, ticagrelor (see section 4.5)

#### 4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

While effective viral suppression with antiretroviral therapy has been profer to ubstantially reduce the risk of sexual transmission, a residual risk cannot be excluded. Pre to prevent transmission should be taken in accordance with national guidelines.

Regular assessment of virological response is advised. In the of lack or loss of virological response, resistance testing should be performed.

Darunavir must always be given orally with low dose monavir as a pharmacokinetic enhancer and in combination with other antiretroviral medicinal products (see section 5.2). The Summary of Product Characteristics of ritonavir as appropriate, must herefore be consulted prior to initiation of therapy with darunavir.

Increasing the dose of ritonavir from that recommended in section 4.2 did not significantly affect darunavir concentrations. It is not recommended to alter the dose of ritonavir.

Darunavir binds predominantly to a acid glycoprotein. This protein binding is concentrationdependent indicative for saturation of binding. Therefore, protein displacement of medicinal products highly bound to  $\alpha_1$ -acid approtein cannot be ruled out (see section 4.5).

# ents - once daily dosing

Darunavir used in combination with cobicistat or low dose ritonavir once daily in ART-experienced patients should not be used in patients with one or more darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-KAMs) or HIV-1 RNA  $\geq$  100,000 copies/ml or CD4+ cell count < 100 cells x 10<sup>6</sup>/L (see 2). Combinations with optimised background regimen (OBRs) other than  $\geq 2$  NRTIs have t been studied in this population. Limited data are available in patients with HIV-1 clades other than section 5.1).

## aediatric population

Darunavir is not recommended for use in paediatric patients below 3 years of age or less than 15 kg body weight (see sections 4.2 and 5.3).

#### Pregnancy

Darunavir/ritonavir should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk. Caution should be used in pregnant women with concomitant medications which may further decrease darunavir exposure (see sections 4.5 and 5.2).

## **Elderly**

As limited information is available on the use of darunavir in patients aged 65 and over, caution should be exercised in the administration of darunavir in elderly patients, reflecting the greater frequency of decreased hepatic function and of concomitant disease or other therapy (see sections 4.2 and 5.2).

#### Severe skin reactions

During the darunavir/ritonavir clinical development program (N=3,063), severe skin reactions, which may be accompanied with fever and/or elevations of transaminases, have been reported in 0.4% of patients. DRESS (Drug Rash with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms) and Stevens-Johnson Syndrome has been rarely (< 0.1%) reported, and during post-marketing experience toxic epidermal necrolysis and acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis have been reported. Darunavir should be discontinued immediately if signs or symptoms of severe skin reactions develop. These can include, but are not limited to, severe rash or rash accompanied by fever, general malaise, fatigue, muscle or joint aches, blisters, oral lesions, conjunctivitis, hepatitis and/or eosinophilia.

Rash occurred more commonly in treatment-experienced patients receiving regimens containing darunavir/ritonavir + raltegravir compared to patients receiving darunavir/ritonavir without raltegravir or raltegravir without darunavir (see section 4.8).

Darunavir contains a sulphonamide moiety. Darunavir should be used with caution in patients with a known sulphonamide allergy.

#### Hepatotoxicity

Drug-induced hepatitis (e.g. acute hepatitis, cytolytic hepatitis) has been reported with darunavir. During the darunavir/ritonavir clinical development program (N=3,063), hepatitis was reported in 0.5% of patients receiving combination antiretroviral therapy with darunavir/ritonavir. Patients with pre-existing liver dysfunction, including chaonic active hepatitis B or C, have an increased risk for liver function abnormalities including severe and potentially fatal hepatic adverse reactions. In case of concomitant antiviral therapy for hepatitis B or C, please refer to the relevant product information for these medicinal products.

Appropriate laboratory testing should be conducted prior to initiating therapy with darunavir/ritonavir and patients should be monitored during treatment. Increased AST/ALT monitoring should be considered in patients with underlying chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis, or in patients who have pretreatment elevations of transaminases, especially during the first several months of darunavir/ritonavir treatment.

If there is evidence of new or worsening liver dysfunction (including clinically significant elevation of liver enzymes and/or symptoms such as fatigue, anorexia, nausea, jaundice, dark urine, liver tenderness, hepatomegaly) in patients using darunavir/ritonavir, interruption or discontinuation of treatment should be considered promptly.

#### Patients with coexisting conditions

#### Hepatic impairment

The safety and efficacy of darunavir have not been established in patients with severe underlying liver disorders and darunavir is therefore contraindicated in patients with severe hepatic impairment. Due to an increase in the unbound darunavir plasma concentrations, darunavir should be used with caution in patients with mild or moderate hepatic impairment (see sections 4.2, 4.3 and 5.2).

#### Renal impairment

No special precautions or dose adjustments for darunavir/ritonavir are required in patients with renal

impairment. As darunavir and ritonavir are highly bound to plasma proteins, it is unlikely that they will be significantly removed by haemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Therefore, no special precautions or dose adjustments are required in these patients (see sections 4.2 and 5.2).

## Haemophiliac patients

There have been reports of increased bleeding, including spontaneous skin haematomas and haemarthrosis in patients with haemophilia type A and B treated with PIs. In some patients additional factor VIII was given. In more than half of the reported cases, treatment with PIs was continued or reintroduced if treatment had been discontinued. A causal relationship has been suggested, although the mechanism of action has not been elucidated. Haemophiliac patients should, therefore, be made aware of the possibility of increased bleeding.

#### Weight and metabolic parameters

An increase in weight and in levels of blood lipids and glucose may occur during antiretrovical therapy. Such changes may in part be linked to disease control and life style. For lipids, there is in some cases evidence for a treatment effect, while for weight gain there is no strong evidence plating this to any particular treatment. For monitoring of blood lipids and glucose reference is made to established HIV treatment guidelines. Lipid disorders should be managed as clinically appropriate.

#### Osteonecrosis

Although the aetiology is considered to be multifactorial (including coffice totoid use, alcohol consumption, severe immunosuppression, higher body mass index), cases of osteonecrosis have been reported particularly in patients with advanced HIV disease and/or long-term exposure to combination antiretroviral therapy (CART). Patients should be advised to seek medical advice if they experience joint aches and pain, joint stiffness or difficulty in movement.

#### Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome

In HIV infected patients with severe immune deficiency at the time of initiation of combination antiretroviral therapy (CART), an inflammatory reaction to asymptomatic or residual opportunistic pathogens may arise and cause serious clinical conditions, or aggravation of symptoms. Typically, such reactions have been observed within the first weeks or months of initiation of CART. Relevant examples are cytomegalovirus retinitis, generalised and/or focal mycobacterial infections and pneumonia caused by *Pneumocys is provecii* (formerly known as *Pneumocystis carinii*). Any inflammatory symptoms should be evaluated and treatment instituted when necessary. In addition, reactivation of herpes simplex and herpes zoster has been observed in clinical studies with darunavir co-administered with low do sentonavir.

Autoimmune disorders (such as Graves' disease and autoimmune hepatitis) have also been reported to occur in the setting of immune reactivation; however, the reported time to onset is more variable and these events can occur many months after initiation of treatment (see section 4.8).

# Interactions with medicinal products

Several of the interaction studies have been performed with darunavir at lower than recommended doses. The effects on co-administered medicinal products may thus be underestimated and clinical trouitoring of safety may be indicated. For full information on interactions with other medicinal products see section 4.5.

Efavirenz in combination with boosted darunavir once daily may result in sub-optimal darunavir C<sub>min</sub>. If efavirenz is to be used in combination with darunavir, the darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily regimen should be used (see section 4.5).

Life-threatening and fatal drug interactions have been reported in patients treated with colchicine and strong inhibitors of CYP3A and P-glycoprotein (P-gp; see sections 4.3 and 4.5).

#### 4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

Interaction studies have only been performed in adults.

## Medicinal products that may be affected by darunavir boosted with ritonavir

Darunavir and ritonavir are inhibitors of CYP3A, CYP2D6 and P-gp. Co-administration of darunavir/ritonavir with medicinal products primarily metabolised by CYP3A and/or CYP2D6 or transported by P-gp may result in increased systemic exposure to such medicinal products, which could increase or prolong their therapeutic effect and adverse reactions.

Co-administration of darunavir/ritonavir with drugs that have active metabolite(s) formed by CYP3A may result in reduced plasma concentrations of these active metabolite(s), potentially leading to loss of their therapeutic effect (see the Interaction table below).

Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir must not be combined with medicinal product that are highly dependent on CYP3A for clearance and for which increased systemic exposure it associated with serious and/or life-threatening events (narrow therapeutic index) (see section 4.3).

The overall pharmacokinetic enhancement effect by ritonavir was an approximate 14-fold increase in the systemic exposure of darunavir when a single dose of 600 mg darunavir was given orally in combination with ritonavir at 100 mg twice daily. Therefore, darunavir must only be used in combination with low dose ritonavir as a pharmacokinetic enhancer (see sections 4.4 and 5.2).

A clinical study utilising a cocktail of medicinal products that are metabolised by cytochromes CYP2C9, CYP2C19 and CYP2D6 demonstrated an increase in CYP2C9 and CYP2C19 activity and inhibition of CYP2D6 activity in the presence of darunavir/ritonavir, which may be attributed to the presence of low dose ritonavir. Co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir with medicinal products which are primarily metabolised by CYP2D6 (such as flee aihide, propafenone, metoprolol) may result in increased plasma concentrations of these medicinal products, which could increase or prolong their therapeutic effect and adverse reactions. Co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir with medicinal products primarily metabolised by CYP2C9 (such as war arin) and CYP2C19 (such as methadone) may result in decreased systemic exposure to such medicinal products, which could decrease or shorten their therapeutic effect.

Although the effect on CYP2C8 has only been studied *in vitro*, co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir and medicinal products primarily metabolised by CYP2C8 (such as paclitaxel, rosiglitazone, repaglinide) may result in decreased systemic exposure to such medicinal products, which could decrease or shorten their therapeutic effect.

Ritonavir inhibits the transporters P-glycoprotein, OATP1B1 and OATP1B3, and co-administration with substrates of these transporters can result in increased plasma concentrations of these compounds (e.g. dabigatran etaxilate, digoxin, statins and bosentan; see the Interaction table below).

# Medicinal products that affect darunavir/ritonavir exposure

Darunavir and ritonavir are metabolised by CYP3A. Medicinal products that induce CYP3A activity would be expected to increase the clearance of darunavir and ritonavir, resulting in lowered plasma concentrations of darunavir and ritonavir (e.g. rifampicin, St John's wort, lopinavir). Co-administration of darunavir and ritonavir and other medicinal products that inhibit CYP3A may decrease the clearance of darunavir and ritonavir and may result in increased plasma concentrations of darunavir and ritonavir (e.g. indinavir azole antifungals like clotrimazole). These interactions are described in the interaction table below.

## **Interaction table**

Interactions between darunavir/ritonavir and antiretroviral and non-antiretroviral medicinal products are listed in the table below. The direction of the arrow for each pharmacokinetic parameter is based on the 90% confidence interval of the geometric mean ratio being within  $(\leftrightarrow)$ , below  $(\downarrow)$  or above  $(\uparrow)$  the 80-125% range (not determined as "ND").

Several of the interaction studies (indicated by # in the table below) have been performed at lower than recommended doses of darunavir or with a different dosing regimen (see section 4.2 Posology). The effects on co-administered medicinal products may thus be underestimated and clinical monitoring of safety may be indicated.

The below list of examples of drug-drug interactions is not comprehensive and therefore the label of each drug that is co-administered with darunavir should be consulted for information related to the route of metabolism, interaction pathways, potential risks, and specific actions to be taken with regards to co-administration.

Medicinal products by	Interaction	Recommendations concerning con-
therapeutic areas	Geometric mean change (%)	administration
HIV ANTIRETROVIRAL	LS	
Integrase strand transfer	inhibitors	
Dolutegravir	dolutegravir AUC $\downarrow$ 22% dolutegravir $C_{24h} \downarrow 38\%$ dolutegravir $C_{max} \downarrow 11\%$	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and dolutegravir can bused without dose adjustment.
	darunavir ↔*  * Using cross-study comparisons to historical pharmacokinetic data	.0
Raltegravir	Some clinical studies suggest raltegravir may cause a modest decrease in darunavir plasma concentrations.	It present the effect of raltegravir or das nay ir plasma concentrations doe not appear to be clinically relevant. Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and raltegravir can be used without dose adjustments.
Nucleo(s/t)ide reverse tra	nscriptase inhibitors (NRTIs)	
Didanosine	didanosine AUC ↓ 9%	Darunavir co-administered with low
400 mg once daily	$\begin{array}{l} \text{didanosine } C_{\text{min}}, ND \\ \text{didanosine } C_{\text{max}} \neq 16\% \\ \text{darunavir } AU \longleftrightarrow \\ \text{darunavir } C_{\text{min}} \longleftrightarrow \\ \text{darunavir } C_{\text{min}} \longleftrightarrow \end{array}$	dose ritonavir and didanosine can be used without dose adjustments. Didanosine is to be administered on an empty stomach, thus it should be administered 1 hour before or 2 hour after darunavir/ritonavir given with food.
Tenofovir disoproxil 245 mg once daily	teno fovir AUC $\uparrow$ 22% teno fovir $C_{min} \uparrow 37\%$ tenofovir $C_{max} \uparrow 24\%$ #darunavir AUC $\uparrow$ 21% #darunavir $C_{min} \uparrow 24\%$ #darunavir $C_{max} \uparrow 16\%$ ( $\uparrow$ tenofovir from effect on MDR-1 transport in the renal tubules)	Monitoring of renal function may be indicated when darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavi is given in combination with tenofovir disoproxil, particularly in patients with underlying systemic or renal disease, or in patients taking nephrotoxic agents.
Emtricitabine/tenofovir alzrenantide	Tenofovir alafenamide ↔ Tenofovir ↑	The recommended dose of emtricitabine/tenofovir alafenamide is 200/10 mg once daily when used with darunavir with low dose ritonavir.
Abacavir Emtricitabine Lamivudine Stavudine Zidovudine	Not studied. Based on the different elimination pathways of the other NRTIs zidovudine, emtricitabine, stavudine, lamivudine, that are primarily renally excreted, and abacavir for which metabolism is not mediated by CYP450, no interactions are expected for these medicinal compounds and darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir.	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir can be used with these NRTIs without dose adjustment.

Efavirenz	efavirenz AUC ↑ 21%	Clinical monitoring for central
600 mg once daily	efavirenz $C_{min} \uparrow 17\%$ efavirenz $C_{max} \uparrow 15\%$ #darunavir AUC $\downarrow 13\%$ #darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow 31\%$ #darunavir $C_{max} \downarrow 15\%$	nervous system toxicity associated with increased exposure to efavirenz may be indicated when darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir is given in combination with
	(↑ efavirenz from CYP3A inhibition) (↓ darunavir from CYP3A induction)	efavirenz. Efavirenz in combination with darunavir /ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily may result in sub-optimal darunavir C <sub>min</sub> . If efavirenz is to be used in combination with darunavir /ritonavir, the darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily resimen should be used (see section 44).
Etravirine 100 mg twice daily	etravirine AUC $\downarrow$ 37% etravirine $C_{min} \downarrow$ 49% etravirine $C_{max} \downarrow$ 32% darunavir AUC $\uparrow$ 15% darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and etravialise 200 mg twice daily can be used without dose adjustments.
Nevirapine 200 mg twice daily	nevirapine AUC $\uparrow$ 27% nevirapine $C_{min} \uparrow$ 47% nevirapine $C_{max} \uparrow$ 18% #darunavir: concentrations were consistent with historical data ( $\uparrow$ nevirapine from CYP3A inhibition)	Defunction co-administered with low cose atonavir and nevirapine can be used without dose adjustments.
Rilpivirine 150 mg once daily	rilpivirine AUC $\uparrow$ 130% rilpivirine $C_{min} \uparrow$ 178% rilpivirine $C_{max} \uparrow$ 79% darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 11% darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and rilpivirine can be used without dose adjustments.
HIV Protease inhibitors	(PIs) - without additional co-administration of	flow dose ritonavir <sup>†</sup>
Atazanavir 300 mg once daily  Indinavir 800 mg twice daily	atazanavir Al C ↔ atazanavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 52% atazanavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 11%  "darunavir AUC ↔ "darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↔  "darunavir: comparison of atazanavir/ritonavir 300/100 mg once daily vs. atazanavir 300 mg once daily in combination with darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily.  Darunavir: comparison of darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily vs. darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily in combination with atazanavir 300	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and atazanavir can be used without dose adjustments.
Indinavir 800 mg twice daily	mg once daily.  indinavir AUC ↑ 23% indinavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 125% indinavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔  #darunavir AUC ↑ 24%  #darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 44%  #darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 11% Indinavir: comparison of indinavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg twice daily vs. indinavir/darunavir/ritonavir	When used in combination with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir, dose adjustment of indinavir from 800 mg twice daily to 600 mg twice daily may be warranted in case of intolerance.

	800/400/100 mg twice daily. Darunavir: comparison of darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily vs. darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg in combination with indinavir 800 mg twice daily.	
Saquinavir 1,000 mg twice daily	#darunavir AUC ↓ 26%  #darunavir $C_{min}$ ↓ 42%  #darunavir $C_{max}$ ↓ 17%  saquinavir AUC ↓ 6%  saquinavir $C_{min}$ ↓ 18%  saquinavir $C_{min}$ ↓ 18%  saquinavir: comparison of  saquinavir/ritonavir 1,000/100 mg twice  daily vs. saquinavir/darunavir/ritonavir  1,000/400/100 mg twice daily  Darunavir: comparison of  darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily  vs. darunavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg in  combination with saquinavir 1,000 mg  twice daily.	It is not recommended to combine darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir with saquinavir.
HIV Protease inhibitors (Pl	ls) - with co-administration of low dose riton	avir†
Lopinavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily	lopinavir AUC ↑ 9% lopinavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 23% lopinavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 2% darunavir AUC ↓ 38% <sup>‡</sup>	Drie to decrease in the exposure (AUC) of darunavir by 40%, uppropriate doses of the combination have not been established. Hence,
Lopinavir/ritonavir 533/133.3 mg twice daily	darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 51% <sup>‡</sup> darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↓ 21% <sup>‡</sup> lopinavir AUC ↔ lopinavir C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 11% darunavir AUC ↓ 41% darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↓ 55% darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ★ 24% <sup>‡</sup> based upon ton dose normalised values	concomitant use of darunavir co- administered with low dose ritonavir and the combination product lopinavir/ritonavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
CCR5 ANTAGONIST	based upon ton cose normanised values	<u> </u>
Maraviroc 150 mg twice daily	$\begin{array}{c} \text{maravirse AJC}\uparrow 305\% \\ \text{maraviroe } C_{\text{min}} \text{ ND} \\ \text{maraviroc } C_{\text{max}}\uparrow 129\% \\ \text{dammavir, ritonavir concentrations were} \\ \text{consistent with historical data} \end{array}$	The maraviroc dose should be 150 mg twice daily when co-administered with darunavir with low dose ritonavir.
<b>a1-ADRENORECEPTOR</b> A	ANTAGONIST	
Alfuzosin	Based on theoretical considerations darunavir is expected to increase alfuzosin plasma concentrations. (CYP3A inhibition)	Co-administration of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and alfuzosin is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
ANAESTNETIC	N-4-4-4-4-4-1 TI 4 1 1 0 10 4 11	The second of th
Altentanil  ANTIANGINA/ANTIARRE	Not studied. The metabolism of alfentanil is mediated via CYP3A, and may as such be inhibited by darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir.	The concomitant use with darunavir and low dose ritonavir may require to lower the dose of alfentanil and requires monitoring for risks of prolonged or delayed respiratory depression.
ANTIANGINA/ANTIARRI	HYTHMIC	
Disopyramide Flecainide Lidocaine (systemic) Mexiletine Propafenone	Not studied. Darunavir is expected to increase these antiarrhythmic plasma concentrations. (CYP3A and/or CYP2D6 inhibition)	Caution is warranted and therapeutic concentration monitoring, if available, is recommended for these antiarrhythmics when coadministered with darunavir with low

Amiodarone Bepridil Dronedarone Ivabradine Quinidine Ranolazine		dose ritonavir.  Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, or ranolazine is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Given that digoxin has a narrow therapeutic index, it is recommended.
Digoxin 0.4 mg single dose	digoxin AUC $\uparrow$ 61% digoxin $C_{min}$ ND digoxin $C_{max} \uparrow 29\%$ ( $\uparrow$ digoxin from probable inhibition of P-gp)	Given that digoxin has a narrow therapeutic index, it is recommended that the lowest possible dose of digoxin should initially be prescribed in case digoxin is given to rathents on darunavir/ritonavir therapy. The digoxin dose should be carefully titrated to obtain the desired clinical effect while assessing the overall clinical state of the subject.
ANTIBIOTIC		,
Clarithromycin 500 mg twice daily	clarithromycin AUC $\uparrow$ 57% clarithromycin $C_{min} \uparrow 174\%$ clarithromycin $C_{max} \uparrow 26\%$ #darunavir AUC $\downarrow 13\%$ #darunavir $C_{min} \uparrow 1\%$ #darunavir $C_{max} \downarrow 17\%$ 14-OH-clarithromycin concentrations were	Caution should be exercised when claffith on your is combined with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir.  For patients with renal impairment
	not detectable when combined with darunavir/ritonavir.  (↑ clarithromycin from CYR3 A inhibition and possible P-gp inhibition)	the Summary of Product Characteristics for clarithromycin should be consulted for the recommended dose.
	TELET AGGREGATION INHIBITOR	m c1 . 1 1
Apixaban Edoxaban Rivaroxaban	Not studied. Co-administration of darunavir with these anticoagulants may increase concentrations of the anticoagulant, which may lead to an increased bleeding risk.  (CYP3A and/or P-gp inhibition).	The use of boosted darunavir and these anticoagulants is not recommended.
Dabigatran Ticagrelor	Not studied. Co-administration with boosted darunavir may lead to a substantial increase in exposure to dabigatran or ticagrelor.	Concomitant administration of boosted darunavir with dabigatran or ticagrelor is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Clopidogrei	Not studied. Co-administration of clopidogrel with boosted darunavir is expected to decrease clopidogrel active metabolite plasma concentration, which may reduce the antiplatelet activity of clopidogrel.	Co-administration of clopidogrel with boosted darunavir is not recommended.
•		Use of other antiplatelets not affected by CYP inhibition or induction (e.g. prasugrel) is recommended.
Warfarin	Not studied. Warfarin concentrations may be affected when co-administered with darunavir with low dose ritonavir.	It is recommended that the international normalised ratio (INR) be monitored when warfarin is combined with darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir.

Phenobarbital Phenytoin	Not studied. Phenobarbital and phenytoin are expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and its pharmacoenhancer. (induction of CYP450 enzymes)	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir should not be used in combination with these medicines.
Carbamazepine 200 mg twice daily	carbamazepine AUC $\uparrow$ 45% carbamazepine $C_{min}$ $\uparrow$ 54% carbamazepine $C_{max}$ $\uparrow$ 43% darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darunavir $C_{min}$ $\downarrow$ 15% darunavir $C_{max}$ $\leftrightarrow$	No dose adjustment for darunavir /ritonavir is recommended. If there is a need to combine darunavir/ritonavir and carbamazepine, patients should be monitored for potential carbamazepine-related adverse events. Carbamazepine concentrations should be monitored and its dose should be titrated for adequate response. Based upon the findings, the carbamazepine dose may need to be reduced by 25% to 50% in the presence of darunavir/ritonavir
Clonazepam	Not studied. Co-administration of boosted darunavir with clonazepam may increase concentrations of clonazepam. (CYP3A inhibition)	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co administering boosted datmaxir with clonazepam.
ANTIDEPRESSANTS	•	(3)
Paroxetine 20 mg once daily	paroxetine AUC $\downarrow$ 39% paroxetine $C_{min} \downarrow$ 37% paroxetine $C_{max} \downarrow$ 36% #darunavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ #darunavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ #darunavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	If antidepressants are co-administered with darunavir with low dose ritonavir, the recommended approach is a dose titration of the antidepressant based on a clinical assessment of antidepressant
Sertraline 50 mg once daily	sertraline AUC \ 49% sertraline C <sub>min</sub> \ 40% sertraline C <sub>ma</sub> \ 44%  #darunavir AUC → #darunavir C <sub>max</sub> → Concombant use of darunavir co- administered wirth low dose ritonavir and	response. In addition, patients on a stable dose of these antidepressants who start treatment with darunavir with low dose ritonavir should be monitored for antidepressant response.
Amitriptyline Desipramine	these antidepressants may increase concentrations of the antidepressant. (CYP2D6 and/or CYP3A inhibition).	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co-administering darunavir with low dose ritonavir with these antidepressants and a dose adjustmen of the antidepressant may be needed.
Imiprantine Nortriptyline I azodone ANTIEMETICS		
Omperidone	Not studied.	Co-administration of domperidone with boosted darunavir is contraindicated.
ANTIFUNGALS		1
Voriconazole	Not studied. Ritonavir may decrease plasma concentrations of voriconazole. (induction of CYP450 enzymes)	Voriconazole should not be combined with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir unless an assessment of the benefit/risk ratio justifies the use of voriconazole.

Fluconazole Isavuconazole Itraconazole Posaconazole  Clotrimazole	Not studied. Darunavir may increase antifungal plasma concentrations and posaconazole, isavuconazole, itraconazole, or fluconazole may increase darunavir concentrations.  (CYP3A and/or P-gp inhibition)  Not studied. Concomitant systemic use of clotrimazole and darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir may increase plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or clotrimazole.	Caution is warranted and clinical monitoring is recommended. When co-administration is required the daily dose of itraconazole should not exceed 200 mg.	.0
	darunavir AUC <sub>24h</sub> ↑ 33% (based on population pharmacokinetic model)		
ANTIGOUT MEDICINES	[F - F		
Colchicine	Not studied. Concomitant use of colchicine and darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir may increase the exposure to colchicine.  (CYP3A and/ or P-gp inhibition)	an interruption of colcheine	
ANTIMALARIALS	10		
Artemether/Lumefantrine 80/480 mg, 6 doses at 0, 8, 24, 36, 48, and 60 hours	artemether AUC $\downarrow$ 16% artemether $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ artemether $C_{max} \downarrow$ 18% dihydroartemisinin AUC $\downarrow$ 18% dihydroartemisinin $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$ 18% lumefantrine $ACC \downarrow$ 175% lumefantrine $C_{min} \downarrow$ 126% lumefantrine $C_{max} \uparrow$ 65% darun vir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darun vir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ darun vir $C_{min} \downarrow$ 13% darun vir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	The combination of darunavir and artemether/lumefantrine can be used without dose adjustments; however, due to the increase in lumefantrine exposure, the combination should be used with caution.	
ANTIMYCOBACTERIAL			
Rifampicin Rifapentine  Rifabutin 150 mg once every other da	Not studied. Rifapentine and rifampicin are strong CYP3A inducers and have been shown to cause profound decreases in concentrations of other protease inhibitors, which can result in virological failure and resistance development (CYP450 enzyme induction). During attempts to overcome the decreased exposure by increasing the dose of other protease inhibitors with low dose ritonavir, a high frequency of liver reactions was seen with rifampicin.	The combination of rifapentine and darunavir with concomitant low dose ritonavir is not recommended.  The combination of rifampicin and darunavir with concomitant low dose ritonavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).	
Rifabutin 150 mg once every other da	rifabutin AUC** ↑ 55% y rifabutin C <sub>min</sub> ** ↑ ND rifabutin C <sub>max</sub> ** ↔ darunavir AUC ↑ 53% darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↑ 68% darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 39% ** sum of active moieties of rifabutin (parent drug + 25-O-desacetyl metabolite)	A dosage reduction of rifabutin by 75% of the usual dose of 300 mg/day (i.e. rifabutin 150 mg once every other day) and increased monitoring for rifabutin related adverse events is warranted in patients receiving the combination with darunavir co-administered with ritonavir. In	

	alone and 150 mg once every other day in combination with darunavir/ritonavir (600/100 mg twice daily) with an about 10-fold increase in the daily exposure to the active metabolite 25- <i>O</i> -desacetylrifabutin. Furthermore, AUC of the sum of active moieties of rifabutin (parent drug + 25- <i>O</i> -desacetyl metabolite) was increased 1.6-fold, while C <sub>max</sub> remained comparable. Data on comparison with a 150 mg once daily reference dose is lacking. (Rifabutin is an inducer and substrate of CYP3A.) An increase of systemic exposure	at doses other than 300 mg/day.	1500
ANTINEOPLASTICS		- 'O'	ı
Dasatinib Nilotinib Vinblastine Vincristine	Not studied. Darunavir is expected to increase these antineoplastic plasma concentrations. (CYP3A inhibition)	Concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when coadministered with darunavir with low cose itonavir resulting in the potential for increased adverse events usually associated with these agents. Caution should be exercised when combining one of these antineoplastic agents with darunavir with low dose ritonavir.	
Everolimus Irinotecan	CIO	Concomitant use of everolimus or irinotecan and darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir is not recommended.	
ANTIPSYCHOTICS/NEU	ROLEPTIÇS		ı
Quetiapine	Not endted Darunavir is expected to increase bese antipsychotic plasma contemprations.  (CY 3A inhibition)	Concomitant administration of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and quetiapine is contraindicated as it may increase quetiapine-related toxicity. Increased concentrations of quetiapine may lead to coma (see section 4.3).	
Perphenazine Risperidone Thioridazine	Not studied. Darunavir is expected to increase these antipsychotic plasma concentrations. (CYP3A, CYP2D6 and/or P-gp inhibition)	A dose decrease may be needed for these drugs when co-administered with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir.	
Lurasidone Pimozide Sertindole		Concomitant administration of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and lurasidone, pimozide or sertindole is contraindicated (see section 4.3).	
β-BLOCKERS			ı
Carvedilol Metoprolol Timolol	Not studied. Darunavir is expected to increase these β-blocker plasma concentrations. (CYP2D6 inhibition)	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co-administering darunavir with β-blockers. A lower dose of the β-blocker should be considered.	
CALCIUM CHANNEL BI			ı
Amlodipine Diltiazem	Not studied. Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir can be expected to	Clinical monitoring of therapeutic and adverse effects is recommended	l

Nifedipine Verapamil  CORTICOSTEROIDS  Corticosteroids primarily metabolised by CYP3A (including betamethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  Fluticasone: in a clinical study where ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were co-administered with 50 µg intranasal fluticasone propionate (4 times daily) for 7 days in healthy subjects, fluticasone propionate plasma concentrations increased significantly, whereas the intrinsic cortisol levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression have been reported in patients receiving ritonavir and inhaled or intranasally administered fluticasone. The effects of high fluticasone systemic exposure on ritonavir plasma levels are unknown.  Other corticosteroids: interaction not studied. Plasma concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when	Felodipine Nicardipine	increase the plasma concentrations of calcium channel blockers.	when these medicines are concomitantly administered with
Corticosteroids primarily metabolised by CYP3A (including betamethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  Fluticasone: in a clinical study where ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were co-administered with 50 μg intranasal fluticasone propionate (4 times daily) for 7 days in healthy subjects, fluticasone propionate plasma concentrations increased significantly, whereas the intrinsic corticol effects, including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression have been reported in patients receiving ritonavir and inhaled or intranasally administered fluticasone. The effects of high fluticasone systemic exposure on ritonavir plasma levels are unknown.  Other corticosteroids: interaction not studied. Plasma concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when a concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when a concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when a concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased where a conditional study where ritonavir and calling were co-administrated study where ritonavir and corticosteroids (all routes of administration) that are metabolised by CYP3A may increase the risk of development of systemic corticosteroid effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression.  Co-administration with CYP3A metabolised corticosteroids is not recommended unless the potential benefit to the patient should be monitored for systemic corticosteroid effects.  Altern my corticosteroids which are liss opendent on CYP3A metabolism e.g. beclomethasone should be monitored for systemic corticosteroid effects.	Nifedipine		
Fluticasone: in a clinical study where ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were co-administered with 50 µg intranasal fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  Fluticasone: in a clinical study where ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were co-administered with 50 µg intranasal fluticasone propionate (4 times daily) for 7 days in healthy subjects, fluticasone propionate plasma concentrations increased significantly, whereas the intrinsic cortisol levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression have been reported in patients receiving ritonavir and inhaled or intranasally administered fluticasone. The effects of high fluticasone systemic exposure on ritonavir plasma levels are unknown.  Other corticosteroids: interaction not studied. Plasma concentrations of these medicinal products may be increased when	Verapamil	· ·	
metabolised by CYP3A (including betamethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)  ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were fluticasone, fluticasone propionate (4 times daily) for 7 days in healthy subjects, fluticasone metabolised by CYP3A may increase the risk of development of systemic corticosteroid effects, including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression.  Co-administration) that are metabolised by CYP3A may increase the risk of development of systemic corticosteroid effects, including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression.  Co-administration with C P3A metabolised corticosteroids is not recommended unless the potential benefit to the patient subveighs the risk, in which case patients should be monitored for systemic corticosteroid effects.  Alternative corticosteroids which are less dependent on CYP3A metabolism e.g. beclomethasone should be considered, particularly for long term use.	CORTICOSTEROIDS		
co-administered with darunavir with low	Corticosteroids primarily metabolised by CYP3A (including betamethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, mometasone, prednisone, triamcinolone)	ritonavir 100 mg capsules twice daily were co-administered with 50 µg intranasal fluticasone propionate (4 times daily) for 7 days in healthy subjects, fluticasone propionate plasma concentrations increased significantly, whereas the intrinsic cortisol levels decreased by approximately 86% (90% CI 82-89%). Greater effects may be expected when fluticasone is inhaled. Systemic corticosteroid effects including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression have been reported in patients receiving ritonavir and inhaled or intranasally administered fluticasone. The effects of high fluticasone systemic exposure on ritonavir plasma levels are unknown.  Other corticosteroids: interaction not studied. Plasma concentrations of these	low dose ritonavir and corticosteroids (all routes of administration) that are metabolised by CYP3A may increase the risk of development of systemic corticosteroid effects, including Cushing's syndrome and adrenal suppression.  Co-administration with CYP3A metabolised corticosteroids is not recommended unless the potential benefit to the patient out veighs the risk, in which case patients should be monitored for systemic corticosteroid effects.  Alternative corticosteroids which are less dependent on CYP3A metabolism e.g. beclomethasone should be considered, particularly for
			low dose ritonavir.
	ENDOTHELIN RECEPTO	1 9	
ENDOTHELIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS	Bosentan	and car yay in co-administered with low doserito avir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Rosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer.  (CYP3A induction)	When administered concomitantly with darunavir A and low dose ritonavir, the patient's tolerability of bosentan should be monitored.
Bosentan  Not studied. Concomitant use of bosentan and daruna in co-administered with low dose ritoravir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Posentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer.  (CYP3A induction)  When administered concomitantly with darunavir A and low dose ritonavir, the patient's tolerability of bosentan should be monitored.		V) DIRECT-ACTING ANTIVIRALS	
Bosentan  Not studied, concomitant use of bosentan and darward co-administered with low dose ritonavir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan. Bosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer. (CYP3A induction)  When administered concomitantly with darunavir A and low dose ritonavir, the patient's tolerability of bosentan should be monitored.  When administered concomitantly with darunavir A and low dose ritonavir, the patient's tolerability of bosentan should be monitored.			
Bosentan  Not studied. Concomitant use of bosentan and dar unavir co-administered with low dose ritoravir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Posentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer.  (CYP3A induction)  When administered concomitantly with darunavir A and low dose ritonavir, the patient's tolerability of bosentan should be monitored.	Elbasymerazoprevir	Darunavir with low dose ritonavir may increase the exposure to grazoprevir. (CYP3A and OATP1B inhibition)	Concomitant use of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and elbasvir/grazoprevir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
Bosentan  Not studied. Concomitant use of bosentan and dar unavir co-administered with low dose rito ravir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Bosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer. (CYP3A induction)  HEPATITIS CYPRUS (HCV) DIRECT-ACTING ANTIVIRALS  NS3-4A prote ise inhibitors  Elbasyn grazoprevir  Darunavir with low dose ritonavir may increase the exposure to grazoprevir. (CYP3A and OATP1B inhibition)  Concomitant use of darunavir with low dose ritonavir may elbasvir/grazoprevir is	Clécaprevir/pibrentasvir	Based on theoretical considerations boosted darunavir may increase the exposure to glecaprevir and pibrentasvir. (P-gp, BCRP and/or OATP1B1/3 inhibition)	It is not recommended to co-administer boosted darunavir with glecaprevir/pibrentasvir.
Bosentan  Not vudied. Concomitant use of bosentan and darunavir co-administered with low dose ritoravir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Rosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer. (CYP3A induction)  HEPATITIS CYRUS (HCV) DIRECT-ACTING ANTIVIRALS  NS3-4A prote ise inhibitors  Elbasyn grazoprevir  Darunavir with low dose ritonavir may increase the exposure to grazoprevir. (CYP3A and OATP1B inhibition)  Concomitant use of darunavir with low dose ritonavir may elbasyir/grazoprevir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).	HERBAL PRODUCTS		
Bosentan  Not studied. Concomitant use of bosentan and art navir co-administered with low dose rito avir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Bosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer.  (CYP3A induction)  HEPATITIS CYBUS (HCV) DIRECT-ACTING ANTIVIRALS  NS3-4A prote (se inhibitors  Elbasyn grazoprevir  Darunavir with low dose ritonavir may increase the exposure to grazoprevir.  (CYP3A and OATP1B inhibition)  Concomitant use of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and elbasvir/grazoprevir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  It is not recommended to co-administer boosted darunavir with glecaprevir/pibrentasvir.  (P-gp, BCRP and/or OATP1B1/3 inhibition)	St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum)	Not studied. St John's wort is expected to decrease the plasma concentrations of darunavir and ritonavir.	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir must not be used concomitantly with products
Bosentan  Not Audied. Concomitant use of bosentan and dar unavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir may increase plasma concentrations of bosentan.  Nosentan is expected to decrease plasma concentrations of darunavir and/or its pharmacoenhancer. (CYP3A induction)  HEPATITIS CVRUS (HCV) DIRECT-ACTING ANTIVIRALS  NS3-4A profe se inhibitors  Elbasyn graz previr  Darunavir with low dose ritonavir may increase the exposure to grazoprevir. (CYP3A and OATP1B inhibition)  COncomitant use of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and elbasyir/grazoprevir is contraindicated (see section 4.3).  Elecaprevir/pibrentasvir  Based on theoretical considerations boosted darunavir may increase the exposure to glecaprevir and pibrentasvir. (P-gp, BCRP and/or OATP1B1/3 inhibition)  HERBAL PRODUCTS  St John's wort (Hypericum perforatum)  Not studied. St John's wort is expected to decrease the plasma concentrations of		1	<u> </u>

	(CYP450 induction)	containing St John's wort ( <i>Hypericum perforatum</i> ) (see section 4.3). If a patient is already taking St John's wort, stop St John's wort and if possible check viral levels. Darunavir exposure (and also ritonavir exposure) may increase on stopping St John's wort. The inducing effect may persist for at least 2 weeks after cessation of treatment with St John's wort.
HMG CO-A REDUCTA	SE INHIBITORS	•
Lovastatin Simvastatin	Not studied. Lovastatin and simvastatin an expected to have markedly increased plasma concentrations when coadministered with darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir. (CYP3A inhibition)	Increased plasma concentration of lovastatin or simvastatin may cause myopathy, including rhabd myolysis. Concomitant use of darmavn coadministered with low dose ritonavir with lovastatin and simvistatin is therefore contrainmental (see section 4.3).
Atorvastatin 10 mg once daily	atorvastatin AUC $\uparrow$ 3-4 fold atorvastatin $C_{min} \uparrow \approx 5.5-10$ fold atorvastatin $C_{max} \uparrow \approx 2$ fold #darunavir/ritonavir	When administration of atorvastatin and darmayir co-administered with low dose atonavir is desired, it is recommended to start with an atorvastatin dose of 10 mg once daily. A gradual dose increase of atorvastatin may be tailored to the clinical response.
Pravastatin 40 mg single dose	pravastatin AUC ↑ 81% pravastatin C <sub>min</sub> ND pravastatin C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 63% an up to five-fold increase was seen in a limited subset of subjects	When administration of pravastatin and darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir is required, it is recommended to start with the lowest possible dose of pravastatin and titrate up to the desired clinical effect while monitoring for safety.
Rosuvastatin 10 mg once daily	rosuvastatin AUC ↑ 48%    rosuvastatin C <sub>max</sub> ↑ 144%       based on published data with darunavir/ritonavir	When administration of rosuvastatin and darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir is required, it is recommended to start with the lowest possible dose of rosuvastatin and titrate up to the desired clinical effect while monitoring for safety.
OTHER LIPID MODI	FYING AGENTS	
Lomitapide	Based on theoretical considerations boosted darunavir is expected to increase the exposure of lomitapide when coadministered.  (CYP3A inhibition)	Co-administration is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
N₂-RECEPTOR ANTAC	T	
Canitidine 150 mg twice daily	#darunavir AUC ↔ #darunavir C <sub>min</sub> ↔ #darunavir C <sub>max</sub> ↔	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir can be co-administered with H <sub>2</sub> -receptor antagonists without dose adjustments.
IMMUNOSUPPRESSA.	NTS	
Ciclosporin Sirolimus Tacrolimus Everolimus	Not studied. Exposure to these immunosuppressants will be increased when co-administered with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir. (CYP3A inhibition)	Therapeutic drug monitoring of the immunosuppressive agent must be done when co-administration occurs. Concomitant use of everolimus and darunavir co-administered with low

		dose ritonavir is not recommended
INHALED BETA AGONISTS	3	
2		Concomitant use of salmeterol and darunavir co-administered with lor dose ritonavir is not recommended. The combination may result in increased risk of cardiovascular adverse event with salmeterol, including QT prolongation, palpitations and sinus tachycardia.
NARCOTIC ANALGESICS / 1	TREATMENT OF OPIOID DEPENDENCE	CE
individual dose ranging from I 55 mg to 150 mg once daily	R(-) methadone $C_{min} \downarrow 15\%$ R(-) methadone $C_{max} \downarrow 24\%$	No adjustment of methadone do agis required when initiating co-administration with daruna ir /ritonavir. However, increased methadone dose may be necessary when concomitantly administered a longer period of me due to induction of metabolism by ritonav Therefore clinical monitoring is recommended, as maintenance therapy may need to be adjusted in some patients.
8/2 mg-16/4 mg once daily length leng	buprenorphine $C_{max} \downarrow 8\%$ norbuprenorphine AUC $\uparrow 46\%$ norbuprenorphine $C_{min} \uparrow 71\%$ norbuprenorphine $C_{max} \uparrow 36\%$ naloxone AUC $\leftrightarrow$	The clinical relevance of the increasing nor buprenorphine pharmacoking parameters has not been established Dose adjustment for buprenorphine may not be necessary when coadministered with darunavir/ritona but a careful clinical monitoring for signs of opiate toxicity is recommended.
Oxycodone E Tramadol E	Based on theoretical considerations boosted darm avir may increase plasma concentrations of these analgesics. (CYP2De and/or CYP3A inhibition)	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co-administering boosted darunavir with these analgesics.
OESTROGEN-BASED CONT	TRACEPSIVES	
	Not studied with darunavir/ritonavir.	When darunavir is coadministered with a drospirenone-containing product, clinical monitoring is recommended due to the potential hyperkalaemia.
Notethindrone 6 35 µg/1 mg once daily 6	ethinylestradiol $C_{max} \downarrow 32\%^{\beta}$ norethindrone AUC $\downarrow 14\%^{\beta}$ norethindrone $C_{min} \downarrow 30\%^{\beta}$ norethindrone $C_{max} \leftrightarrow {}^{\beta}$	Alternative or additional contraceptive measures are recommended when oestrogen-bas contraceptives are co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.  Patients using oestrogens as hormore
		replacement therapy should be clinically monitored for signs of oestrogen deficiency.
OPIOID ANTAGONIST		
Naloxegol	Not studied.	Co-administration of boosted darunavir and naloxegol is contraindicated.

For the treatment of erectile dysfunction Avanafil Sildenafil Tadalafil Vardenafil	In an interaction study #, a comparable systemic exposure to sildenafil was observed for a single intake of 100 mg sildenafil alone and a single intake of 25 mg sildenafil co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir.	The combination of avanafil and darunavir with low dose ritonavir is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Concomitant use of other PDE-5 inhibitors for the treatment of erectile dysfunction with darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir should be done with caution. If concomitant use of darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir with sildenafil, vardenafil or tadalafil is indicated, sildenafil at a single dose not exceeding 25 mg in 48 hours vardenafil at a single dose not exceeding 2.5 mg in 72 hours or tadalafil at a single dose not exceeding 10 mg in 72 hours is recommended.
For the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension Sildenafil Tadalafil	Not studied. Concomitant use of sildenafil or tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension and darunavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir may increase plasma concentrations of sildenafil or tadalafil.  (CYP3A inhibition)	A safe and effective dose of sildenafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension co-administered with darunavir and low dose ritonavir has not been established. There is an increased potential for sildenafil-accordated adverse events (including visual disturbances, hypotension, prolonged erection and syncope). Therefore, co-administration of darunavir with low dose ritonavir and sildenafil when used for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension is contraindicated (see section 4.3). Co-administration of tadalafil for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension with darunavir and low dose ritonavir is not recommended.
PROTON PUMP INHIBITO	ORS	dose ritonavir is not recommended.
Omeprazole 20 mg once daily	#damnavir AUC $\leftrightarrow$ #damnavir $C_{min} \leftrightarrow$ #damnavir $C_{max} \leftrightarrow$	Darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir can be co-administered with proton pump inhibitors without dose adjustments.
SEDATIVES/HYPNOTICS		
Buspirone Clorazepate Diazepam Estazolam Flurazepam	Not studied. Sedative/hypnotics are extensively metabolised by CYP3A. Coadministration with darunavir/ritonavir may cause a large increase in the concentration of these medicines.	Clinical monitoring is recommended when co-administering darunavir with these sedatives/hypnotics and a lower dose of the sedatives/hypnotics should be considered.
Midazolam (parenteral) Z (ldipem Midazolam (oral) Triazolam	with darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir it may cause a large increase	If parenteral midazolam is co- administered with darunavir with a low dose ritonavir, it should be done in an intensive care unit (ICU) or similar setting, which ensures close clinical monitoring and appropriate medical management in case of respiratory depression and/or prolonged sedation. Dose adjustment for midazolam should be considered, especially if more than a single dose

		Darunavir with low dose ritonavir with triazolam or oral midazolam is contraindicated (see section 4.3).
TREATMENT FOR	PREMATURE EJACULATION	
Dapoxetine	Not studied.	Co-administration of boosted darunavir with dapoxetine is contraindicated.
UROLOGICAL DRI	UGS	
Fesoterodine Solifenacin	Not studied.	Use with caution. Monitor for fesoterodine or solifenacin adverse reactions, dose reduction of fesoterodine or solifenacin may be necessary.

Studies have been performed at lower than recommended doses of darunavir or with a different dosing regimen (see section 4.2 Posology).

#### 4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

#### **Pregnancy**

As a general rule, when deciding to use antiretroviral agents for the treatment of HIV infection in pregnant women and consequently for reducing the risk of HIV vertical transmission to the newborn, the animal data as well as the clinical experience in pregnant women should be taken into account.

There are no adequate and well controlled studies on pregnancy outcome with darunavir in pregnant women. Studies in animals do not indicate direct harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryonal/foetal development, parturition or postnatal development (see section 5.3).

Darunavir co-administered with low dose riton wir should be used during pregnancy only if the potential benefit justifies the potential risk.

## **Breast-feeding**

It is not known whether darunavir is excreted in human milk. Studies in rats have demonstrated that darunavir is excreted in hilk and at high levels (1,000 mg/kg/day) resulted in toxicity. Because of both the potential for KV transmission and the potential for adverse reactions in breast-fed infants, mothers should be instructed not to breast-feed under any circumstances if they are receiving Darunavir Krka d.d..

#### Fertility

No burnan data on the effect of darunavir on fertility are available. There was no effect on mating or fertility with darunavir treatment in rats (see section 5.3).

## TEffects on ability to drive and use machines

Darunavir in combination with ritonavir has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, dizziness has been reported in some patients during treatment with regimens containing darunavir co-administered with low dose ritonavir and should be borne in mind when considering a patient's ability to drive or operate machinery (see section 4.8).

#### 4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of the safety profile

<sup>†</sup> The efficacy and safety of the use of darunavir with 100 mg ritonavir and any other HIV PI (e.g. (fos)amprenavir and tipranavir) has not been established in HIV patients. According to current treatment guidelines, dual therapy with protease inhibitors is generally not recommended.

Study was conducted with tenofovir disoproxil fumarate 300 mg once daily.

During the clinical development program (N=2,613 treatment-experienced subjects who initiated therapy with darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily), 51.3% of subjects experienced at least one adverse reaction. The total mean treatment duration for subjects was 95.3 weeks. The most frequent adverse reactions reported in clinical trials and as spontaneous reports are diarrhoea, nausea, rash, headache and vomiting. The most frequent serious reactions are acute renal failure, myocardial infarction, immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, thrombocytopenia, osteonecrosis, diarrhoea, hepatitis and pyrexia.

In the 96 week analysis, the safety profile of darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily in treatment-naïve subjects was similar to that seen with darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily in treatment-experienced subjects except for nausea which was observed more frequently in treatment-naïve subjects. This was driven by mild intensity nausea. No new safety findings were identified in the 192 week analysis of the treatment-naïve subjects in which the mean treatment duration of darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily was 162.5 weeks.

## Tabulated list of adverse reactions

Adverse reactions are listed by system organ class (SOC) and frequency category. Within each frequency category, adverse reactions are presented in order of decreasing seriousness. Frequency categories are defined as follows: very common ( $\geq 1/10$ ), common ( $\geq 1/100$  to < 1/10), uncommon ( $\geq 1/100$ ) to < 1/100), rare ( $\geq 1/10,000$  to < 1/1,000) and not known (frequency) cannot be estimated from the available data).

Adverse reactions observed with darunavir/ritonavir in clinical trials and post-marketing

	·
MedDRA system organ class	Adverse reaction
Frequency category	
Infections and infestations	_()
uncommon	herpes simplex
Blood and lymphatic system disorders	<u> </u>
uncommon	thrombocytopenia, neutropenia, anaemia, leukopenia
rare	increased eosinophil count
Immune system disorders	·
uncommon	immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome, (drug) hypersensitivity
Endocrine disorders	
uncommon	hypothyroidism, increased blood thyroid stimulating hormone
Metabolism and metrition disorders	
common	diabetes mellitus, hypertriglyceridaemia, hypercholesterolaemia, hyperlipidaemia
uncommon	gout, anorexia, decreased appetite, decreased weight, increased weight, hyperglycaemia, insulin resistance, decreased high density lipoprotein, increased appetite, polydipsia, increased blood lactate dehydrogenase
Psychiatric disorders	
common	insomnia
uncommon	depression, disorientation, anxiety, sleep disorder, abnormal dreams, nightmare, decreased libido
rare	confusional state, altered mood, restlessness
Nervous system disorders	•
common	headache, peripheral neuropathy, dizziness
uncommon	lethargy, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia, dysgeusia,
i	

	disturbance in attention, memory impairment, somnolence
rare	syncope, convulsion, ageusia, sleep phase rhythm disturbance
Eye disorders	·
ıncommon	conjunctival hyperaemia, dry eye
rare	visual disturbance
Ear and labyrinth disorders	•
ıncommon	vertigo
Cardiac disorders	
uncommon	myocardial infarction, angina pectoris, prolonged electrocardiogram QT, tachycardia
rare	acute myocardial infarction, sinus bradycardia palpitations
Vascular disorders	
Incommon	hypertension, flushing
Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal	disorders
Incommon	dyspnoea, cough, epistaxic, throat irritation
rare	rhinorrhoea
Gastrointestinal disorders	
very common	diarrhoea
common	vomiting, nausea, abdominal pain, increased blood amylase, dyspepsia, abdominal distension, flatulence
uncommon	pancreatite, gastritis, gastrooesophageal reflux disease, a phthous stomatitis, retching, dry mouth, abdominal disconfort, constipation, increased lipase, eructation, or al dysaesthesia
rare	stomatitis, haematemesis, cheilitis, dry lip, coated tongue
Hepatobiliary disorders	10
common	increased alanine aminotransferase
uncommon	hepatitis, cytolytic hepatitis, hepatic steatosis, hepatomegaly, increased transaminase, increased aspartate aminotransferase, increased blood bilirubin, increased blood alkaline phosphatase, increased gamma-glutamyltransferase
Skin and subcutaneous vissue disorder	'S
common	rash (including macular, maculopapular, papular, erythematous and pruritic rash), pruritus
uncompton	angioedema, generalised rash, allergic dermatitis, urticaria, eczema, erythema, hyperhidrosis, night sweats, alopecia, acne, dry skin, nail pigmentation
not known  Musculoskeletal and connective tissue	DRESS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, erythema multiforme, dermatitis, seborrhoeic dermatitis, skin lesion, xeroderma
not known	toxic epidermal necrolysis, acute generalised exanthematous pustulosis
Musculoskeletal and connective tissue	
uncommon	myalgia, osteonecrosis, muscle spasms, muscular weakness, arthralgia, pain in extremity, osteoporosis, increased blood creatine phosphokinase
	*

Renal and urinary disorders	
uncommon	acute renal failure, renal failure, nephrolithiasis, increased blood creatinine, proteinuria, bilirubinuria, dysuria, nocturia, pollakiuria
rare	decreased creatinine renal clearance
Reproductive system and breast diso	rders
uncommon	erectile dysfunction, gynaecomastia
General disorders and administratio	n site conditions
common	asthenia, fatigue
uncommon	pyrexia, chest pain, peripheral oedema, malaise, feelin hot, irritability, pain
rare	chills, abnormal feeling, xerosis

#### Description of selected adverse reactions

#### Rash

In clinical trials, rash was mostly mild to moderate, often occurring within the first four weeks of treatment and resolving with continued dosing. In cases of severe skin reaction see the warning in section 4.4.

During the clinical development program of raltegravir in treatment-experienced patients, rash, irrespective of causality, was more commonly observed with regimens containing darunavir/ritonavir + raltegravir compared to those containing darunavir/ritonavir without raltegravir or raltegravir without darunavir/ritonavir. Rash considered by the investigator to be drug-related occurred at similar rates. The exposure-adjusted rates of rash (all causality) were 10.9, 4.2, and 3.8 per 100 patient-years (PYR), respectively; and for drug-related rash were 2.4, 1.1, and 2.3 per 100 PYR, respectively. The rashes observed in clinical studies were mild to moderate in severity and did not result in discontinuation of therapy (see section 4.4).

## Metabolic parameters

Weight and levels of blood lipids and glucose may increase during antiretroviral therapy (see section 4.4).

# Musculoskeletal abnormalities

Increased CPK, myalgia, myosins and rarely, rhabdomyolysis have been reported with the use of protease inhibitors, particularly n combination with NRTIs.

Cases of osteonecrosic have been reported, particularly in patients with generally acknowledged risk factors, advanced HIV disease or long-term exposure to combination antiretroviral therapy (CART). The frequency of this is unknown (see section 4.4).

#### Immune reconstitution inflammatory syndrome

In HIV infected patients with severe immune deficiency at the time of initiation of combination antiretr viral therapy (CART), an inflammatory reaction to asymptomatic or residual opportunistic infections may arise. Autoimmune disorders (such as Graves' disease and autoimmune hepatitis) have also been reported; however, the reported time to onset is more variable and these events can occur many months after initiation of treatment (see section 4.4).

## Bleeding in haemophiliac patients

There have been reports of increased spontaneous bleeding in haemophiliac patients receiving antiretroviral protease inhibitors (see section 4.4).

# Paediatric population

The safety assessment in paediatric patients is based on the 48-week analysis of safety data from three Phase II trials. The following patient populations were evaluated (see section 5.1):

- 80 ART-experienced HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged from 6 to 17 years and weighing at least 20 kg who received darunavir tablets with low dose ritonavir twice daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents.
- 21 ART-experienced HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged from 3 to < 6 years and weighing 10 kg to < 20 kg (16 participants from 15 kg to < 20 kg) who received darunavir oral suspension with low dose ritonavir twice daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents.</p>
- 12 ART-naïve HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged from 12 to 17 years and weighing at least 40 kg who received darunavir tablets with low dose ritonavir once daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents (see section 5.1).

Overall, the safety profile in these paediatric patients was similar to that observed in the adult population.

# Other special populations

Patients co-infected with hepatitis B and/or hepatitis C virus

Among 1,968 treatment-experienced patients receiving darunavir co-administered with ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily, 236 patients were co-infected with hepatitis B or C. Co-infected patients were more likely to have baseline and treatment emergent hepatic transaminase elevations than those without chronic viral hepatitis (see section 4.4).

## Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V.

#### 4.9 Overdose

Human experience of acute overdose with darunavir to-administered with low dose ritonavir is limited. Single doses up to 3,200 mg of darunavir as oral solution alone and up to 1,600 mg of the tablet formulation of darunavir in combination with ritonavir have been administered to healthy volunteers without untoward symptomatic effects.

There is no specific antidote for overdose with darunavir. Treatment of overdose with darunavir consists of general supportive measures including monitoring of vital signs and observation of the clinical status of the patient.

Since darunavir is highly protein bound, dialysis is unlikely to be beneficial in significant removal of the active substance.

## 5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

## 5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Plarmacotherapeutic group: antivirals for systemic use, protease inhibitors, ATC code: J05AE10.

# Mechanism of action

Darunavir is an inhibitor of the dimerisation and of the catalytic activity of the HIV-1 protease (K<sub>D</sub> of 4.5 x 10<sup>-12</sup>M). It selectively inhibits the cleavage of HIV encoded Gag-Pol polyproteins in virus infected cells, thereby preventing the formation of mature infectious virus particles.

## Antiviral activity in vitro

Darunavir exhibits activity against laboratory strains and clinical isolates of HIV-1 and laboratory strains of HIV-2 in acutely infected T-cell lines, human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and

human monocytes/macrophages with median  $EC_{50}$  values ranging from 1.2 to 8.5 nM (0.7 to 5.0 ng/ml). Darunavir demonstrates antiviral activity *in vitro* against a broad panel of HIV-1 group M (A, B, C, D, E, F, G) and group O primary isolates with  $EC_{50}$  values ranging from < 0.1 to 4.3 nM.

These EC<sub>50</sub> values are well below the 50% cellular toxicity concentration range of 87  $\mu$ M to > 100  $\mu$ M.

#### Resistance

In vitro selection of darunavir-resistant virus from wild type HIV-1 was lengthy (> 3 years). The selected viruses were unable to grow in the presence of darunavir concentrations above 400 nM. Viruses selected in these conditions and showing decreased susceptibility to darunavir (range: 23-50-fold) harboured 2 to 4 amino acid substitutions in the protease gene. The decreased susceptibility to darunavir of the emerging viruses in the selection experiment could not be explained by the emergence of these protease mutations.

The clinical trial data from ART-experienced patients (*TITAN* trial and the pooled analysis of the *POWER* 1, 2 and 3 and *DUET* 1 and 2 trials) showed that virologic response to daturavir coadministered with low dose ritonavir was decreased when 3 or more darunavir RAMs (V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54L or M, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V) were present at baseline or when these mutations developed during treatment.

Increasing baseline darunavir fold change in EC<sub>50</sub> (FC) was associated with decreasing virologic response. A lower and upper clinical cut-off of 10 and 40 were identified. Isolates with baseline FC  $\leq$  10 are susceptible; isolates with FC > 10 to 40 have decreased susceptibility; isolates with FC > 40 are resistant (see Clinical results).

Viruses isolated from patients on darunavir/ritonavir 500\(^100\) mg twice daily experiencing virologic failure by rebound that were susceptible to tipranavir at baseline remained susceptible to tipranavir after treatment in the vast majority of cases.

The lowest rates of developing resistant HW virus are observed in ART-naïve patients who are treated for the first time with darunavir in combination with other ART.

The table below shows the development of HIV-1 protease mutations and loss of susceptibility to PIs in virologic failures at endpoint in the *ARTEMIS*, *ODIN* and *TITAN* trials.

	ARTEMIS Week 192	ODIN Week 48		TITAN Week 48		
	Darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily N=343	darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily N=294	darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily N=296	darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily N=298		
Total number of virologic failures, n (%)	55 (16.0%)	65 (22.1%)	54 (18.2%)	31 (10.4%)		
Rebounders	39 (11.4%)	11 (3.7%)	11 (3.7%)	16 (5.4%)		
Never suppressed subjects	16 (4.7%)	54 (18.4%)	43 (14.5%)	15 (5.0%)		
Number of subjects with viendpoint, n/N	number of subjects with virologic failure and paired baseline/endpoint genotypes, developing mutations <sup>b</sup> at endpoint, n/N					
Primary (major) PI mutations	0/43	1/60	0/42	6/28		
PI RAMs	4/43	7/60	4/42	10/28		
Number of subjects with virologic failure and paired baseline/endpoint phenotypes, showing loss of susceptibility to PIs at endpoint compared to baseline, n/N						
PI						
darunavir	0/39	1/58	0/41	3/26		

amprenavir	0/39	1/58	0/40	0/22
atazanavir	0/39	2/56	0/40	0/22
indinavir	0/39	2/57	0/40	1/24
lopinavir	0/39	1/58	0/40	0/23
saquinavir	0/39	0/56	0/40	0/22
tipranavir	0/39	0/58	0/41	1/25

Cross-resistance
Darunavir FC was less than 10 for 90% of 3,309 clinical isolates resistant to amprenavir, atazanavir, indinavir, lopinavir, nelfinavir, ritonavir, saquinavir and/or tipranavir showing that viruses resistant most PIs remain susceptible to darunavir.

In the virologic failures of the APTT

#### Clinical results

#### Adult patients

For clinical trial results in ART-naïve adult patients, refer to the Summar duct Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets.

Efficacy of darunavir 600 mg twice daily co-administered with experienced patients

The evidence of efficacy of darunavir co-administered with a tonavir (600/100 mg twice daily) in ART-experienced patients is based on the 96 weeks analysis of the Phase III trial TITAN in ARTexperienced lopinavir naïve patients, on the 48 week analysis of the Phase III trial ODIN in ARTexperienced patients with no DRV-RAMs, and on the analyses of 96 weeks data from the Phase IIb trials POWER 1 and 2 in ART-experienced patients vun high level of PI resistance.

TITAN is a randomised, controlled, open-latel Phase III trial comparing darunavir co-administered with ritonavir (600/100 mg twice daily) versus lopinavir/ritonavir (400/100 mg twice daily) in ART-experienced, lopinavir naïve HIV-1 infected adult patients. Both arms used an Optimised Background Regimen (OBR) consisting of at least 2 intiretrovirals (NRTIs with or without NNRTIs).

data of the 48 week analysis from the TITAN trial. The table below shows the

		TITAN	
Outcomes	Darunavir/ritonavir 000/100 mg twice daily + OBR N=298	Lopinavir/ritonavir 400/100 mg twice daily + OBR N=297	Treatment difference (95% CI of difference)
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>q</sup>	70.8% (211)	60.3% (179)	10.5% (2.9; 18.1) <sup>b</sup>
median CD4+ cell out change from baseline (x 10 <sup>6</sup> /L) <sup>c</sup>	88	81	

Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm

At 48 weeks non-inferiority in virologic response to the darunavir/ritonavir treatment, defined as the percentage of patients with plasma HIV-1 RNA level < 400 and < 50 copies/ml, was demonstrated (at the pre-defined 12% non-inferiority margin) for both ITT and OP populations. These results were confirmed in the analysis of data at 96 weeks of treatment in the TITAN trial, with 60.4% of patients in the darunavir/ritonavir arm having HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml at week 96 compared to 55.2% in the lopinavir/ritonavir arm [difference: 5.2%, 95% CI (-2.8; 13.1)].

Based on a normal approximation of the difference in % response

**ODIN** is a Phase III, randomised, open-label trial comparing darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily versus darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily in ART-experienced HIV-1 infected patients with screening genotype resistance testing showing no darunavir RAMs (i.e. V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V, L89V) and a screening HIV-1 RNA > 1,000 copies/ml. Efficacy analysis is based on 48 weeks of treatment (see table below). Both arms used an optimised background regimen (OBR) of  $\geq$  2 NRTIs.

	ODIN				
Outcomes	Darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily + OBR N=294	darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily + OBR N=296	Treatment difference (95% CI of difference)		
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	72.1% (212)	70.9% (210)	1.2% (-6.1, 8.5)		
With Baseline HIV-1 RNA (copies/ml) < 100,000 ≥ 100,000	77.6% (198/255) 35.9% (14/39)	73.2% (194/265) 51.6% (16/31)	4.4% (3.0; 11.9) 15//((-39.2; 7.7)		
With Baseline CD4+ cell count (x $10^6/L$ ) $\geq 100$ < 100	75.1% (184/245) 57.1% (28/49)	72.5% (187/258) 60.5% (23/38)	2.6% (-5.1; 10.3) -3.4% (-24.5; 17.8)		
With HIV-1 clade Type B Type AE Type C Other <sup>c</sup>	70.4% (126/179) 90.5% (38/42) 72.7% (32/44) 55.2% (16/29)	64.3% (128/199) 91.2% (11/34) 78.8% (26/33) 83.3% (25/30)	6.1% (-3.4; 15.6) -0.7% (-14.0; 12.6) -6.1% (-2.6; 13.7) -28.2% (-51.0; -5.3)		
mean CD4+ cell count change from baseline (x 10 <sup>6</sup> /L) <sup>e</sup>	108	112	-5 <sup>d</sup> (-25; 16)		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm

At 48 weeks, virologic response defined as the percentage of patients with plasma HIV-1 RNA level < 50 copies/ml, with darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily treatment was demonstrated to be non-inferior (at the pre-defined 12% non-inferiority margin) compared to darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily for both ITT and OP populations.

Darunavir/rto to with 800/100 mg once daily in ART-experienced patients should not be used in patients with one or note darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs) or HIV-1 RNA  $\geq$  100,000 copies/hal or CD4+ cell count < 100 cells x 10 $^6$ /L (see section 4.2 and 4.4). Limited data is available in patients with HIV-1 clades other than B.

**POWER 1** and **POWER 2** are randomised, controlled trials comparing darunavir co-administered with tonavir (600/100 mg twice daily) with a control group receiving an investigator-selected PI(s) regimen in HIV-1 infected patients who had previously failed more than 1 PI containing regimen. An OBR consisting of at least 2 NRTIs with or without enfuvirtide (ENF) was used in both trials.

The table below shows the efficacy data of the 48-week and 96-week analyses from the pooled *POWER* 1 and *POWER* 2 trials.

POWER 1 and POWER 2 pooled data					
	Week 48	Week 96			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Based on a normal approximation of the difference in % response

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm c}$  Clades A1, D, F1, G, K, CRF02\_AG, CRF12\_BF, and CRF06\_CPX

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>d</sup> Difference in means

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>e</sup> Last Observation Carried Forward imputation

Outcomes	darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily n=131		Treatment difference	darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily n=131	Control n=124	Treatment difference
HIV RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	45.0% (59)	11.3% (14)	33.7% (23.4%; 44.1%) <sup>c</sup>	38.9% (51)	8.9% (11)	30.1% (20.1; 40.0)°
CD4+ cell count mean change from baseline (x 10 <sup>6</sup> /L) <sup>b</sup>	103	17	86 (57; 114) <sup>c</sup>	133	15	118 (83.9; 153.4)°

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm

Analyses of data through 96 weeks of treatment in the *POWER* trials demonstrated sustained antiretroviral efficacy and immunologic benefit.

Out of the 59 patients who responded with complete viral suppression (< 50 copies/ml) at week 48, 47 patients (80% of the responders at week 48) remained responders at week 96.

Baseline genotype or phenotype and virologic outcome

Baseline genotype and darunavir FC (shift in susceptibility relative to reference) were shown to be a predictive factor of virologic outcome.

Proportion (%) of patients with response (HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/m (at week 24) to darunavir co-administered with ritonavir (600/100 mg twice daily) by baseline genotype, and baseline darunavir FC and by use of enfuvirtide (ENF): As treated analysis of the POWER and DUET trials.

	Number of baseline mutations <sup>a</sup>			Baseline DRV FC <sup>b</sup>				
Response (HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml at week 24) %, n/N	All ranges	0-2	3	<b>Q</b> ≥4	All ranges	≤10	10-40	> 40
All patients	45%	54%	39%	12%	45%	55%	29%	8%
	455/1,014	359/660	67/172	20/171	455/1,014	364/659	59/203	9/118
Patients with no/non-naïve use of ENF°	39%	50%	29%	7%	39%	51%	17%	5%
	290/141	238/477	35/120	10/135	290/741	244/477	25/147	5/94
Patients with naïve use of ENF <sup>d</sup>	60%	66%	62%	28%	60%	66%	61%	17%
	165/273	121/183	32/52	10/36	165/273	120/182	34/56	4/24

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Number of mutations from the list of mutations associated with a diminished response to darunavir/ritonavir (V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I56V, I. L or M, T74P, L76V, I84V or L89V)

#### Paediatric patients

For clinical trial results in ART-naïve paediatric patients aged 12 to 17 years, refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg and 800 mg tablets.

ART-experienced paediatric patients from the age of 6 to < 18 years and weighing at least 20 kg **DELPHI** is an open-label, Phase II trial evaluating the pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability, and efficacy of darunavir with low dose ritonavir in 80 ART-experienced HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged 6 to 17 years and weighing at least 20 kg. These patients received darunavir/ritonavir twice daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents (see section 4.2 for dosage recommendations per body weight). Virologic response was defined as a decrease in plasma HIV-1 RNA viral load of at least 1.0 log<sub>10</sub> versus baseline.

In the study, patients who were at risk of discontinuing therapy due to intolerance of ritonavir oral

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Last Observation Carried Forward imputation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> 95% confidence intervals.

b fold change in EC

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup> "Patient with conon-naïve use of ENF" are patients who did not use ENF or who used ENF but not for the first time

d "Patients with naïve use of ENF" are patients who used ENF for the first time

solution (e.g. taste aversion) were allowed to switch to the capsule formulation. Of the 44 patients taking ritonavir oral solution, 27 switched to the 100 mg capsule formulation and exceeded the weight-based ritonavir dose without changes in observed safety.

DELPHI				
Outcomes at week 48	Darunavir/ritonavir N=80			
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	47.5% (38)			
CD4+ cell count mean change from baseline <sup>b</sup>	147			

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TLOVR algorithm.

According to the TLOVR non-virologic failure censored algorithm 24 (30.0%) patients experienced virological failure, of which 17 (21.3%) patients were rebounders and 7 (8.8%) patients were non-responders.

## ART-experienced paediatric patients from the age of 3 to $\leq$ 6 years

The pharmacokinetics, safety, tolerability and efficacy of darunavir/ritonavir twice daily in combination with other antiretroviral agents in 21 ART-experienced HIV-1 infected paediatric patients aged 3 to < 6 years and weighing 10 kg to < 20 kg was evaluated in an open latel, Phase II trial, *ARIEL*. Patients received a weight-based twice daily treatment regimen, patients weighing 10 kg to < 15 kg received darunavir/ritonavir 25/3 mg/kg twice daily, and patients weighing 15 kg to < 20 kg received darunavir/ritonavir 375/50 mg twice daily. At week 48, the wirelogic response, defined as the percentage of patients with confirmed plasma viral load < 50 HIV-1 RNA copies/ml, was evaluated in 16 paediatric patients 15 kg to < 20 kg and 5 paediatric patients 10 kg to < 15 kg receiving darunavir/ritonavir in combination with other antiretroviral agents (see section 4.2 for dosage recommendations per body weight).

ARVE				
Outcomes at week 48 Darunavir/ritonavir				
·C	10 kg to < 15 kg N=5	15 kg to < 20 kg N=16		
HIV-1 RNA < 50 copies/ml <sup>a</sup>	80.0% (4)	81.3% (13)		
CD4+ percent change from baseling	4	4		
CD4+ cell count mean change from baseline <sup>b</sup>	16	241		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Imputations according to the TI OVR algorithm.

Limited efficacy data are available in paediatric patients below 15 kg and no recommendation on a posology can be made.

## Pregnancy and postpartum

Daruna (ir/ktonavir (600/100 mg twice daily or 800/100 mg once daily) in combination with a background regimen was evaluated in a clinical trial of 36 pregnant women (18 in each arm) during the second and third trimesters, and postpartum. Virologic response was preserved throughout the study period in both arms. No mother to child transmission occurred in the infants born to the 31 subjects who stayed on the antiretroviral treatment through delivery. There were no new clinically relevant safety findings compared with the known safety profile of darunavir/ritonavir in HIV-1 infected adults (see sections 4.2, 4.4 and 5.2).

# 5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

The pharmacokinetic properties of darunavir, co-administered with ritonavir, have been evaluated in healthy adult volunteers and in HIV-1 infected patients. Exposure to darunavir was higher in HIV-1 infected patients than in healthy subjects. The increased exposure to darunavir in HIV-1 infected patients compared to healthy subjects may be explained by the higher concentrations of  $\alpha_1$ -acid

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> Non-completer is failure imputation: patients who discontinued prematurely are imputed with a change equal to 0.

b NC=F

glycoprotein (AAG) in HIV-1 infected patients, resulting in higher darunavir binding to plasma AAG and, therefore, higher plasma concentrations.

Darunavir is primarily metabolised by CYP3A. Ritonavir inhibits CYP3A, thereby increasing the plasma concentrations of darunavir considerably.

#### Absorption

Darunavir was rapidly absorbed following oral administration. Maximum plasma concentration of darunavir in the presence of low dose ritonavir is generally achieved within 2.5-4.0 hours.

The absolute oral bioavailability of a single 600 mg dose of darunavir alone was approximately 37%, and increased to approximately 82% in the presence of 100 mg twice daily ritonavir. The overall pharmacokinetic enhancement effect by ritonavir was an approximate 14-fold increase in the systemic exposure of darunavir when a single dose of 600 mg darunavir was given orally in combination will ritonavir at 100 mg twice daily (see section 4.4).

When administered without food, the relative bioavailability of darunavir in the presence of low dose ritonavir is 30% lower as compared to intake with food. Therefore, darunavir table is should be taken with ritonavir and with food. The type of food does not affect exposure to darunavir

#### **Distribution**

Darunavir is approximately 95% bound to plasma protein. Darunavir binds primarily to plasma  $\alpha_1$ -acid glycoprotein.

Following intravenous administration, the volume of distribution of darunavir alone was  $88.1 \pm 59.01$  (Mean  $\pm$  SD) and increased to  $131 \pm 49.91$  (Mean  $\pm$  SD) in the presence of 100 mg twice-daily ritonavir.

#### Biotransformation

In vitro experiments with human liver microsomes (NLMs) indicate that darunavir primarily undergoes oxidative metabolism. Darunavir is extensively metabolised by the hepatic CYP system and almost exclusively by isozyme CYP3A4 A \*\*C-darunavir trial in healthy volunteers showed that a majority of the radioactivity in plasma after a single 400/100 mg darunavir with ritonavir dose was due to the parent active substance. At least a oxidative metabolites of darunavir have been identified in humans; all showed activity that was at least 10-fold less than the activity of darunavir against wild type HIV.

#### **Elimination**

After a 400/100 mg <sup>14</sup>0-darunavir with ritonavir dose, approximately 79.5% and 13.9% of the administered dose of "C-darunavir could be retrieved in faeces and urine, respectively. Unchanged darunavir accounted for approximately 41.2% and 7.7% of the administered dose in faeces and urine, respectively. The terminal elimination half-life of darunavir was approximately 15 hours when combined with pronavir.

The intraverous clearance of darunavir alone (150 mg) and in the presence of low dose ritonavir was 32.81% and 5.9 l/h, respectively.

# Special populations

# Paediatric population

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken twice daily in 74 treatment-experienced paediatric patients, aged 6 to 17 years and weighing at least 20 kg, showed that the administered weight-based doses of darunavir/ritonavir resulted in darunavir exposure comparable to that in adults receiving darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily (see section 4.2).

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken twice daily in 14 treatment-experienced paediatric patients, aged 3 to < 6 years and weighing at least 15 kg to < 20 kg, showed that weight-based dosages resulted in darunavir exposure that was comparable to that achieved in

adults receiving darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily (see section 4.2).

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken once daily in 12 ART-naïve paediatric patients, aged 12 to < 18 years and weighing at least 40 kg, showed that darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily results in darunavir exposure that was comparable to that achieved in adults receiving darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily. Therefore the same once daily dosage may be used in treatment-experienced adolescents aged 12 to < 18 years and weighing at least 40 kg without darunavir resistance associated mutations (DRV-RAMs)\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/ml and CD4+ cell count ≥ 100 cells x 10<sup>6</sup>/L (see section 4.2).

\* DRV-RAMs: V11I, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V and L89V

The pharmacokinetics of darunavir in combination with ritonavir taken once daily in 10 treatment-experienced paediatric patients, aged 3 to < 6 years and weighing at least 14 kg to < 20 kg, showed that weight-based dosages resulted in darunavir exposure that was comparable to that achieved in adults receiving darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily (see section 4.2). In addition, pharmacokinetic modeling and simulation of darunavir exposures in paediatric patients across the ages of 3 to < 18 years confirmed the darunavir exposures as observed in the clinical studies and allowed the identification of weight-based darunavir/ritonavir once daily dosing regimens for paediatric patients weighing at least 15 kg that are either ART-naïve or treatment-experienced paediatric patients without DRV-RAMs\* and who have plasma HIV-1 RNA < 100,000 copies/m and CD4+ cell count  $\geq$  100 cells x  $10^6$ /L (see section 4.2).

\* DRV-RAMs: V111, V32I, L33F, I47V, I50V, I54M, I54L, T74P, L76V, I84V and L80V

#### Elderly

Population pharmacokinetic analysis in HIV infected patients showed that darunavir pharmacokinetics are not considerably different in the age range (18 to 75 years) evaluated in HIV infected patients (n=12, age  $\geq$  65) (see section 4.4). However, only limited data were available in patients above the age of 65 year.

#### Gender

Population pharmacokinetic analysis showed a slightly higher darunavir exposure (16.8%) in HIV infected females compared to males. This difference is not clinically relevant.

#### Renal impairment

Results from a mass balance study with \*C-darunavir with ritonavir showed that approximately 7.7% of the administered dose of darunavir is excreted in the urine unchanged.

Although darunavir has not been studied in patients with renal impairment, population pharmacokinetic analysis showed that the pharmacokinetics of darunavir were not significantly affected in HIV infected patients with moderate renal impairment (CrCl between 30-60 ml/min, n=20) (see sections 4.2 and 4.4).

## Hepatic impairment

Darunavir is primarily metabolised and eliminated by the liver. In a multiple dose study with darunavir co-administer of with ritonavir (600/100 mg) twice daily, it was demonstrated that the total plasma concentrations of darunavir in subjects with mild (Child-Pugh Class A, n=8) and moderate (Child-Pugh Class B, n=8) hepatic impairment were comparable with those in healthy subjects. However, unbound darunavir concentrations were approximately 55% (Child-Pugh Class A) and 100% (Child-Pugh Class B) higher, respectively. The clinical relevance of this increase is unknown therefore, harunavir should be used with caution. The effect of severe hepatic impairment on the pharmacokinetics of darunavir has not been studied (see sections 4.2, 4.3 and 4.4).

# Pregnancy and postpartum

The exposure to total darunavir and ritonavir after intake of darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily and darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen was generally lower during pregnancy compared with postpartum. However, for unbound (i.e. active) darunavir, the pharmacokinetic parameters were less reduced during pregnancy compared to postpartum, due to an increase in the unbound fraction of darunavir during pregnancy compared to postpartum.

Pharmacokinetic results of total darunavir after administration of darunavir/ritonavir at 600/100 mg twice daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen, during the second trimester of pregnancy, the third trimester of pregnancy and postpartum

	pregnancy		Postpartum (6-12 weeks) (n=12)
C <sub>max</sub> , ng/ml	$4,668 \pm 1,097$	$5,328 \pm 1,631$	$6,659 \pm 2,364$
AUC <sub>12h</sub> , ng.h/ml	$39,370 \pm 9,597$	$45,880 \pm 17,360$	$56,890 \pm 26,340$
C <sub>min</sub> , ng/ml	$1,922 \pm 825$	$2,661 \pm 1,269$	2,851 ± 2,216

a n=11 for  $AUC_{12h}$ 

Pharmacokinetic results of total darunavir after administration of darunavir/ritonavir at 800/100 mg one daily as part of an antiretroviral regimen, during the second trimester of pregnancy, the third trimester of pregnancy and postpartum

Pharmacokinetics of total darunavir (mean ± SD)			Postpartum (6-12 weeks) (n=16)
C <sub>max</sub> , ng/ml	$4,964 \pm 1,505$	$5,132 \pm 1,198$	7,310 4,704
AUC <sub>24h</sub> , ng.h/ml	$62,289 \pm 16,234$	$61,112 \pm 13,790$	$92,116 \pm 29,241$
C <sub>min</sub> , ng/ml	$1,248 \pm 542$	$1,075 \pm 594$	$1,473 \pm 1,141$

In women receiving darunavir/ritonavir 600/100 mg twice daily during the second trimester of pregnancy, mean intra-individual values for total darunavir  $C_{\rm max}$ . AUC<sub>12h</sub> and  $C_{\rm min}$  were 28%, 26% and 26% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum; during the third trimester of pregnancy, total darunavir  $C_{\rm max}$ , AUC<sub>12h</sub> and  $C_{\rm min}$  values were 18%, 16% lower and 2% higher, respectively, as compared with postpartum.

In women receiving darunavir/ritonavir 800/100 mg once daily during the second trimester of pregnancy, mean intra-individual values for total darunavir  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{24h}$  and  $C_{min}$  were 33%, 31% and 30% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum; during the third trimester of pregnancy, total darunavir  $C_{max}$ ,  $AUC_{24h}$  and  $C_{min}$  values (vere 29%, 32% and 50% lower, respectively, as compared with postpartum.

# 5.3 Preclinical safety data

Animal toxicology studies have been conducted at exposures up to clinical exposure levels with darunavir alone, in nic, rats and dogs and in combination with ritonavir in rats and dogs.

In repeated-dose toxicology studies in mice, rats and dogs, there were only limited effects of treatment with darunaviry larged organs identified were the haematopoietic system, the blood coagulation system, liver and thyroid. A variable but limited decrease in red blood cell-related parameters was observed, together with increases in activated partial thromboplastin time.

Changes were observed in liver (hepatocyte hypertrophy, vacuolation, increased liver enzymes) and thyroid (follicular hypertrophy). In the rat, the combination of darunavir with ritonavir lead to a small herease in effect on RBC parameters, liver and thyroid and increased incidence of islet fibrosis in the pancreas (in male rats only) compared to treatment with darunavir alone. In the dog, no major toxicity findings or target organs were identified up to exposures equivalent to clinical exposure at the recommended dose.

In a study conducted in rats, the number of corpora lutea and implantations were decreased in the presence of maternal toxicity. Otherwise, there were no effects on mating or fertility with darunavir treatment up to 1,000 mg/kg/day and exposure levels below (AUC-0.5 fold) of that in human at the clinically recommended dose. Up to same dose levels, there was no teratogenicity with darunavir in rats and rabbits when treated alone nor in mice when treated in combination with ritonavir. The

exposure levels were lower than those with the recommended clinical dose in humans. In a pre- and postnatal development assessment in rats, darunavir with and without ritonavir, caused a transient reduction in body weight gain of the offspring pre-weaning and there was a slight delay in the opening of eyes and ears. Darunavir in combination with ritonavir caused a reduction in the number of pups that exhibited the startle response on day 15 of lactation and a reduced pup survival during lactation. These effects may be secondary to pup exposure to the active substance via the milk and/or maternal toxicity. No post weaning functions were affected with darunavir alone or in combination with ritonavir. In juvenile rats receiving darunavir up to days 23-26, increased mortality was observed with convulsions in some animals. Exposure in plasma, liver and brain was considerably higher than in adult rats after comparable doses in mg/kg between days 5 and 11 of age. After day 23 of life, the exposure was comparable to that in adult rats. The increased exposure was likely at least partly due to immaturity of the drug-metabolising enzymes in juvenile animals. No treatment related mortalities were noted in juvenile rats dosed at 1,000 mg/kg darunavir (single dose) on day 26 of age or at 500 mg/kg (repeated dose) from day 23 to 50 of age, and the exposures and toxicity profile were comparable to those observed in adult rats.

Due to uncertainties regarding the rate of development of the human blood brain barries and liver enzymes, darunavir with low dose ritonavir should not be used in paediatric patients below 3 years of age.

Darunavir was evaluated for carcinogenic potential by oral gavage administration to mice and rats up to 104 weeks. Daily doses of 150, 450 and 1,000 mg/kg were administration mice and doses of 50, 150 and 500 mg/kg were administered to rats. Dose-related increases in the incidences of hepatocellular adenomas and carcinomas were observed in males and temates of both species. Thyroid follicular cell adenomas were noted in male rats. Administration of darunavir did not cause a statistically significant increase in the incidence of any other benign or malignant neoplasm in mice or rats. The observed hepatocellular and thyroid tumours in rodents are considered to be of limited relevance to humans. Repeated administration of darunavir to rats caused hepatic microsomal enzyme induction and increased thyroid hormone elimination, which predispose rats, but not humans, to thyroid neoplasms. At the highest tested doses, the systemic exposures (based on AUC) to darunavir were between 0.4- and 0.7-fold (mice) and 0.7- and 1-fold (rats), relative to those observed in humans at the recommended therapeutic doses.

After 2 years administration of darunavir at exposures at or below the human exposure, kidney changes were observed in mice (hephrosis) and rats (chronic progressive nephropathy).

Darunavir was not mutagen c or genotoxic in a battery of *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays including bacterial reverse mutation (Ames), chromosomal aberration in human lymphocytes and *in vivo* micronucleus test in mice.

#### 6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

#### 6.1. List of excipients

Tablet core:

Cellulose, microcrystalline Prospovidone Hydroxypropylcellulose Silica, colloidal anhydrous

Silicified microcrystalline cellulose (Cellulose, microcrystalline; Silica, colloidal anhydrous) Magnesium stearate (E470b)

Film coating:

Poly(vinyl alcohol)

Macrogol Titanium dioxide (E171) Talc (E553b) Iron oxide, yellow (E172) Iron oxide, red (E172)

#### 6.2 **Incompatibilities**

...onths.

precautions for storage

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.

For storage conditions after first opening of the medicinal product, see section 6.5.

6.5 Nature and contents of container

30 ttale (HDPE), child resistant tamper evident PP closure with 30 tablets: 1 bottle of 30 film-coated tablets.
60 tablets: 2 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets.
90 tablets: 3 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets.
180 tablets: 6 bottles

t all page.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

#### Special precautions for dispos

No special requirements for disp

#### 7. THORISATION HOLDER

sto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia KRKA, d.d., Novo

# NNG AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

nated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/005 oated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/006 n-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/007 film-coated tablets: EU/1/17/1248/008

#### DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 18 January 2018

#### 10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

73

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency http://www.ema.europa.eu.

Medicinal Product no longer authorised

ANNEX II

- Jer allinoriesed MANUFACTURERS RESPONSIBLE FOR BATCH RELEASE A.
- CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS REGARDS В.
- OTHER CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARKETING C. AUTHORISATION
- THE CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE SAFE AND D.

#### MANUFACTURERS RESPONSIBLE FOR BATCH RELEASE A.

Name and address of the manufacturers responsible for batch release

KRKA d.d., Novo mesto Šmarješka cesta 6 8501 Novo mesto

The printed package leaflet of the medicinal product must state the name and address of the manufacturer responsible for the release of the concerned batch.

B. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS RECARD

Medicinal product ent.

Characteristics, section 4.2).

#### OTHER CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS C. AUTHORISATION

Periodic safety update reports (PSURs)

The requirements for submission of PSURs for this medicinal product are set out in the list of Union reference dates (EURD list) provided for under Article 107c(7) of Directive 2001/83/EC and any subsequent updates published on the European medicines web-portal.

#### D. TIONS WITH REGARD TO THE SAFE AND CONDITIONS OR RESTRIC EFFECTIVE USE OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Risk management plan

The marketing authorisation holder (MAH) shall perform the required pharmacovigilance activities and interventions detailed in the agreed RMP presented in Module 1.8.2 of the marketing authorisation and any agreed subsequent updates of the RMP. An updated RMP should be submitted:

- the request of the European Medicines Agency;
- henever the risk management system is modified, especially as the result of new information being received that may lead to a significant change to the benefit/risk profile or as the result of an important (pharmacovigilance or risk minimisation) milestone being reached.

ANNEX III
LARELLING AND PACKAGE RAMEN

Medicinal Production

Medicinal Product no longer authorised

BOX	
1.	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Darun	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT  avir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets  avir
daruna	avir
	0
2.	STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each t	film-coated tablet contains 400 mg darunavir.
3.	LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
4.	PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
film-c	oated tablet
	n-coated tablets
	n-coated tablets
	lm-coated tablets
5.	METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
	the package leaflet before ase
Oral u	se
6.	SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep	out of the sight and reach of children.
₹C	OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
<b>)</b>	
8.	EXPIRY DATE
EXP	
Shalf	life after first opening: 3 months.

_	~~-	~~~~	~ ~
g	SPECIAL	STORAGE	CONDITIONS

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.

Jinoisel SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS 10. OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF **APPROPRIATE** 

#### NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER 11.

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia

# House A 12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/17/1248/001 30 film-coated tablets EU/1/17/1248/002 60 film-coated tablets EU/1/17/1248/003 90 film-coated tablets EU/1/17/1248/004 180 film-coated tablets

#### 13. **BATCH NUMBER**

Lot

#### 14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SU

15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

#### BRAILLE 16. **INFORMATION**

Darunavir Krka d.

#### UNICU IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

de carrying the unique identifier included.

# UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE IMMEDIATE PACKAGING
LABEL for bottle
1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets
darunavir
2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each film-coated tablet contains 400 mg darunavir.
3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
film-coated tablet
30 film-coated tablets
_0
5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMITUS PRATION
Read the package leaflet before use.
Oral use
_0.
6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep out of the sight and reach of children.
recep out of the significant reaction emission.
7. QTHE SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
8 EXPIRY DATE
EXP
Shelf life after first opening: 3 months.
Date of opening:
9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.

10.

	APPROPRIATE
11.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER
KRI	KA
12.	MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
EU/	1/17/1248/001 30 film-coated tablets
	1/17/1248/002 60 film-coated tablets
	1/17/1248/003 90 film-coated tablets
EU/	1/17/1248/004 180 film-coated tablets
13.	BATCH NUMBER
	70
Lot	
14.	CENEDAL CLASSIEICATION FOR SUBBOX
14.	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
15.	INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
16.	INFORMATION IN BRAINLE
17	LINIQUE IDENTERRED. AD DADCODE
17.	UNIQUE IDENT FUER – 2D BARCODE
18.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA
•	
	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA
1	J <sup>*</sup>
11	_
ノ	

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF

BOX	
1.	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Darun	avir Krka d.d. 600 mg film-coated tablets
daruna	avir
2.	STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each t	film-coated tablet contains 600 mg darunavir.
3.	LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
4.	PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
	oated tablet
	n-coated tablets n-coated tablets
	n-coated tablets Im-coated tablets
5.	METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Read 1	the package leaflet before use.
Oral u	ise O
	SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT
	OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN out of the sight and reach of children.
κccρ (	out of the agric and reach of children.
7.	OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
11-	
8.	EXPIRY DATE
EXP	
Shelf	life after first opening: 3 months.

9.	SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS
Keep	the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.
10.	SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PROI OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCT APPROPRIATE
11.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER
	A, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia
12.	MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
EU/1 EU/1	/17/1248/005 30 film-coated tablets /17/1248/006 60 film-coated tablets /17/1248/007 90 film-coated tablets /17/1248/008 180 film-coated tablets
13.	BATCH NUMBER
Lot	
14.	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
15.	INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
16.	INFORMATION IN BRAILLE
Daru	navir Krka d.d. 600 mg
17.	UNIQUE ADENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE
2D.b	arcode carrying the unique identifier included.
18.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA
PC SN	
NN	

	BEL for bottle
1.	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Daru	navir Krka d.d. 600 mg film-coated tablets
daru	navir
2.	STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each	n film-coated tablet contains 600 mg darunavir.
3.	LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
4.	PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
film-	-coated tablet
30 fi	lm-coated tablets
5.	METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Reac	I the package leaflet before use.
Oral	use
6.	SPECIAL WARNING NUT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OU OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep	o out of the sight and reach of children.
7.	OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
8.	EXPIRY DATE
EXP	
Shel	f life after first opening: 3 months.
Date	of opening:

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.

KRK	ζA
12.	MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
EU/	1/17/1248/005 30 film-coated tablets 1/17/1248/006 60 film-coated tablets 1/17/1248/007 90 film-coated tablets
EU/	1/17/1248/008 180 film-coated tablets
13.	BATCH NUMBER
Lot	
14.	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
15.	INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
	*
16.	INFORMATION IN BRAILLE
17.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - 21 BARCODE
	<u> </u>
18.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

10.

PART	ICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING
BOX	
<b>1.</b> I	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Daruna	vir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets
daruna	vir
2.	STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each fi	lm-coated tablet contains 800 mg darunavir.
3. 1	LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
<b>4.</b> ]	PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
film-cc	pated tablet
30 film	e-coated tablets
	a-coated tablets
<b>5.</b> I	METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Read tl	ne package leaflet before use.
Oral us	se e
	SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep o	ut of the sight and reach of children.
1	
7.	THE SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
8	EXPIRY DATE
EXP	
Shelf li	fe after first opening: 3 months.
Date of	f opening:
9.	SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.

10.

	OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS APPROPRIATE
l <b>.</b>	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER
RK	A, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia
2.	MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
	/17/1248/009 30 film-coated tablets /17/1248/010 90 film-coated tablets
3.	BATCH NUMBER
ot	
1.	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
5.	INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
6.	INFORMATION IN BRAILLE
aru	navir Krka d.d. 800 mg
7.	UNIQUE IDENT FER – 2D BARCODE
D ba	arcode carrying the unique identifier included.
8.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA
C	

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

LAB	EL for bottle
l <b>.</b>	NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Daru	navir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets
larur	navir
2.	STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)
Each	film-coated tablet contains 800 mg darunavir.
3.	LIST OF EXCIPIENTS
١.	PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS
ĭlm-	coated tablet
30 fil	m-coated tablets
5.	METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION
Read	the package leaflet before use.
Oral	use
<b>ó.</b>	SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN
Keep	out of the sight and reach of children.
7.	OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
EXP	EXPIRY DATE
Shelf	life after first opening: 3 months.
Date	of opening:

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture.

11.	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLD
KRKA	1
12.	MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)
EU/1/	17/1248/009 30 film-coated tablets
EU/1/	17/1248/010 90 film-coated tablets
13.	BATCH NUMBER
Lot	
14.	GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY
15.	INSTRUCTIONS ON USE
16.	INFORMATION IN BRAILLE
17.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE
18.	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER HUMAN READABLE DATA
•	
· . C	
711	
,	UNIQUE IDENTIFIER HUMAN READABLE DATA

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF

R. PACKAGE LEAFLET OPEN AUTHORISED

Medicinal Production

Medicinal Production

#### Package leaflet: Information for the patient

# Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets

darunavir

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor or pharmacist.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor or pharmacist. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Darunavir Krka d.d. is and what it is used for
- 2. What you need to know before you take Darunavir Krka d.d.
- 3. How to take Darunavir Krka d.d.
- 4. Possible side effects
- 5. How to store Darunavir Krka d.d.
- 6. Contents of the pack and other information

## 1. What Darunavir Krka d.d. is and what it is used for

#### What is Darunavir Krka d.d.?

Darunavir Krka d.d. contains the active substance darunavir. Darunavir Krka d.d. is an antiretroviral medicine used in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection. It belongs to a group of medicines called protease inhibitors. Darunavir Krka d.d. works by reducing the amount of HIV in your body. This will improve your immune system and reduces the risk of developing illnesses linked to HIV infection.

#### What it is used for?

The Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 and 800 milligram tablets are used to treat adults and children (3 years of age and above, at least 40 kilograms body weight) who are infected by HIV and

- who have not used artire roviral medicines before.
- in certain patients who have used antiretroviral medicines before (your doctor will determine this).

Darunavir Krka d.d. must be taken in combination with a low dose of cobicistat or ritonavir and other anti-HIV medicines. Your doctor will discuss with you which combination of medicines is best for you.

#### 2 What you need to know before you take Darunavir Krka d.d.

## Do not take Darunavir Krka d.d.

- if you are allergic to active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6),
- if you have severe liver problems. Ask your doctor if you are unsure about the severity of your liver disease. Some additional tests might be necessary.

#### Do not combine Darunavir Krka d.d. with any of the following medicines

If you are taking any of these, ask your doctor about switching to another medicine.

ledicine	Purpose of the medicine
----------	-------------------------

Astemizole or terfenadine  Triazolam and oral (taken by mouth)  midazolam  Cisapride  Colchicine (if you have kidney and/or liver problems)  Lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine or sertindole  Ergot alkaloids like ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, ergometrine and methylergonovine  Amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine  Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide  Rifampicin  The combination product  lopinavir/ritonavir  Elbasvir/grazoprevir  Alfizosin  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  Vio treat allergy symptoms  to treat some stomach conditions  to treat gout or familial Mediterranean fever  to treat psychiatric conditions  sometimal headaches  to treat migraine headaches  to treat migraine headaches  to treat certain heart disorders e.g. abnormal heart beat  to lower cholesterol levels  to treat some infections such as tuberculosis  this anti-HIV medicine belongs to the lopinavir/ritonavir  to treat hepatitis C infection  Alfuzosin  to treat hepatitis C infection  to treat high blood pres ure in the pulmonary circulation  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol	Avanafil	to treat erectile dysfunction	]
Triazolam and oral (taken by mouth) midazolam  Cisapride Cisapride Colchicine (if you have kidney and/or liver problems) Lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine or sertindole Ergot alkaloids like ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, ergometrine and methylergonovine Amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide Rifampicin  The combination product lopinavir/ritonavir Elbasvir/grazoprevir Alfizosin Sildenafil Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to treat some stomach conditions to treat gout or familial Mediterranean fever to treat psychiatric conditions to treat migraine headaches  to treat migraine headaches  to treat certain heart disorders e.g. abnormal heart beat to lower cholesterol levels to treat some infections such as tuberculosis this anti-HIV medicine belongs to the lopinavir/ritonavir to treat hepatitis C infection Alfizosin to treat hepatitis C infection The pulmonary circulation to the lapstop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  Naloxegol		•	
Colchicine (if you have kidney and/or liver problems)  Lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine or sertindole  Ergot alkaloids like ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, ergometrine and methylergonovine  Amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabratain, simvastatin and lomitapide  Rifampicin  The combination product lopinavir/ritonavir same class as Darunavir Krka da.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir to treat enlarged prostate  Sildenafil  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to treat opioid induced constipation  to treat opioid induced constipation  to treat opioid induced constipation	Triazolam and oral (taken by mouth) midazolam		
Colchicine (if you have kidney and/or liver problems)  Lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine or sertindole  Ergot alkaloids like ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, ergometrine and methylergonovine  Amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine abnormal heart beat  Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide  Rifampicin to treat some infections such as tuberculosis  The combination product this anti-HIV medicine belongs to the same class as Darunavir Krka d.t.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir to treat enlarged prostate  Sildenafil to treat high blood pres ure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patents with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol to treat enjoid induced constipation	Cisapride	to treat some stomach conditions	
Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide  Rifampicin  to treat some infections such as tuberculosis  The combination product  lopinavir/ritonavir  same class as Darunavir Krka d.t.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir  Alfuzosin  Sildenafil  to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Colchicine (if you have kidney and/or liver	- I	
Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide  Rifampicin  to treat some infections such as tuberculosis  The combination product  lopinavir/ritonavir  same class as Darunavir Krka d.t.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir  Alfuzosin  Sildenafil  to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine or sertindole	to treat psychiatric conditions	
Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide  Rifampicin  to treat some infections such as tuberculosis  The combination product  lopinavir/ritonavir  same class as Darunavir Krka d.t.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir  Alfuzosin  Sildenafil  to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Ergot alkaloids like ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, ergometrine and methylergonovine	to treat migraine headaches	dis
Rifampicin  to treat some infections such as tuberculosis  The combination product Ithis anti-HIV medicine belongs to the same class as Darunavir Krka d.a.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir Ito treat hepatitis C infection  Alfuzosin Ito treat enlarged prostate  Sildenafil Ito treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor Ito help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine		<b>1</b> 0.
tuberculosis  The combination product  this anti-HIV medicine belongs to the same class as Darunavir Krka d.c.  Elbasvir/grazoprevir  Alfuzosin  Sildenafil  to treat enlarged prostate  Sildenafil  to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide	to lower cholesterol levels	
Same class as Darunavir Krka d.d.	Rifampicin		
Alfuzosin to treat enlarged prostate  Sildenafil to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol to treat opioid induced constipation	The combination product lopinavir/ritonavir		
to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Elbasvir/grazoprevir	to treat hepatitis C infection	
pulmonary circulation  Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to treat opioid induced constipation	Alfuzosin		
Dabigatran, ticagrelor  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack  Naloxegol  to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack	Sildenafil		
	Dabigatran, ticagrelor	to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a	
Danovatina to transpression	Naloxegol	to treat opioid induced constipation	
to treat premature ejaculation	Dapoxetine	to treat prepature ejaculation	
Domperidone to tea hausea and vomiting	Domperidone	to trea nausea and vomiting	

Do not combine Darunavir Krka d.d. with products that contain St John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*).

#### Warnings and precautions

Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or hurse before taking Darunavir Krka d.d..

Darunavir Krka d.d. is not a cure for HIV infection. You can still pass on HIV when taking this medicine, although the risk is lowered by effective antiretroviral therapy. Discuss with your physician the precautions needed to avoid infecting other people.

People taking Darunavir Krka d.d. may still develop infections or other illnesses associated with HIV infection. You must keep in regular contact with your doctor.

People taking Darunavir Krka d.d. may develop a skin rash. Infrequently a rash may become severe or potentially life-threatening. Please contact your doctor whenever you develop a rash.

in patients taking Darunavir Krka d.d.and raltegravir (for HIV infection), rashes (generally mild or noderate) may occur more frequently than in patients taking either medicine separately.

#### Tell your doctor about your situation BEFORE and DURING your treatment

Make sure that you check the following points and tell your doctor if any of these apply to you.

- Tell your doctor if you have had problems with your liver before, including hepatitis B or C infection. Your doctor may evaluate how severe your liver disease is before deciding if you can take Darunavir Krka d.d..
- Tell your doctor if you have diabetes. Darunavir Krka d.d. might increase sugar levels in the blood.

- Tell your doctor immediately if you notice any symptoms of infection (for example enlarged lymph nodes and fever). In some patients with advanced HIV infection and a history of opportunistic infection, signs and symptoms of inflammation from previous infections may occur soon after anti-HIV treatment is started. It is believed that these symptoms are due to an improvement in the body's immune response, enabling the body to fight infections that may have been present with no obvious symptoms.
- In addition to the opportunistic infections, autoimmune disorders (a condition that occurs when the immune system attacks healthy body tissue) may also occur after you start taking medicines for the treatment of your HIV infection. Autoimmune disorders may occur many months after the start of treatment. If you notice any symptoms of infection or other symptoms such as muscle weakness, weakness beginning in the hands and feet and moving up towards the trunk of the body, palpitations, tremor or hyperactivity, please inform your doctor immediately to seek necessary treatment.
- Tell your doctor if you have haemophilia. Darunavir Krka d.d. might increase the risk of bleeding.
- Tell your doctor if you are allergic to sulphonamides (e.g. used to treat certain infections)
- Tell your doctor if you notice any musculoskeletal problems. Some patients taking combination antiretroviral therapy may develop a bone disease called osteone rosis (death of bone tissue caused by loss of blood supply to the bone). The length of combination antiretroviral therapy, corticosteroid use, alcohol consumption, severe immunosuppression, higher body mass index, among others, may be some of the many risk factors for developing this disease. Signs of osteonecrosis are joint stiffness, aches and pains (especially of the hip, knee and shoulder) and difficulty in movement. If you notice any of these symptoms please inform your doctor.

#### **Elderly**

Darunavir Krka d.d. has only been used in limited numbers of patients 65 years or older. If you belong to this age group, please discuss with your doctor if you can use Darunavir Krka d.d..

#### Children and adolescents

The Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 or 800 milligram tablet is not for use in children younger than 3 years of age or weighing less than 40 kilograms.

#### Other medicines and Darunavir Krka d.d.

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking or have recently taken any other medicines.

There are some medicines that **you must not combine** with Darunavir Krka d.d.. These are mentioned above under the heading Do not combine Darunavir Krka d.d. with any of the following medicines:'

In most cases, Darunavir Krka d.d. can be combined with anti-HIV medicines belonging to another class [e.g. NR Ns (nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors), NNRTIs (non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors), CCR5 antagonists and FIs (fusion inhibitors)]. Darunavir Krka d.d. with cobicistat or atonavir has not been tested with all PIs (protease inhibitors) and must not be used with other RIV Ns. In some cases dosage of other medicines might need to be changed. Therefore always tell your doctor if you take other anti-HIV medicines and follow your doctor's instruction carefully on which medicines can be combined.

The effects of Darunavir Krka d.d. might be reduced if you take any of the following products. Tell your doctor if you take:

- Phenobarbital, phenytoin (to prevent seizures)
- Dexamethasone (corticosteroid)
- Efavirenz (HIV infection)
- Rifapentine, rifabutin (medicines to treat some infections such as tuberculosis)
- Saguinavir (HIV infection).

The effects of other medicines might be influenced if you take Darunavir Krka d.d.. Tell your doctor if

#### you take:

- Amlodipine, diltiazem, disopyramide, carvedilol, felodipine, flecainide, lidocaine, metoprolol, mexiletine, nifedipine, nicardipine, propafenone, timolol, verapamil (for heart disease) as the therapeutic effect or side effects of these medicines may be increased.
- Apixaban, edoxaban, rivaroxaban, warfarin, clopidogrel (to reduce clotting of the blood) as their therapeutic effect or side effects may be altered; your doctor may have to check your
- isel Oestrogen-based hormonal contraceptives and hormonal replacement therapy. Darunavir Krka d.d. might reduce its effectiveness. When used for birth control, alternative methods of nonhormonal contraception are recommended.
- Ethinylestradiol/drospirenone. Darunavir Krka d.d. might increase the risk for elevated potassium levels by drospirenone.
- Atorvastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin (to lower cholesterol levels). The risk of muscle damage might be increased. Your doctor will evaluate which cholesterol lowering regiment your specific situation.
- *Clarithromycin* (antibiotic)
- Ciclosporin, everolimus, tacrolimus, sirolimus (for dampening down your immun the therapeutic effect or side effects of these medicines might be increased. want to do some additional tests.
- Corticosteroids including betamethasone, budesonide, fluticasone, tasone, prednisone, triamcinolone. These medicines are used to treat allergies, asthma, ralammatory bowel diseases, inflammatory conditions of the skin, eyes, joints and muscles and other inflammatory conditions. These medicines are generally taken orally, inhaled, injected or applied to the skin. If alternatives cannot be used, its use should only take place after medical evaluation and under close monitoring by your doctor for corticosteroid side effects.
- Buprenorphine/naloxone (medicines to treat opioid
- Salmeterol (medicine to treat asthma)
- Artemether/lumefantrine (a combination medicine to treat malaria)
- Dasatinib, everolimus, irinotecan, nilotinib, vinbiastine, vincristine (to treat cancer)
- Sildenafil, tadalafil, vardenafil (for creetile dysfunction or to treat a heart and lung disorder called pulmonary arterial hypertension
- Glecaprevir/pibrentasvir (to treat hepatitis C infection)
- Fentanyl, oxycodone, tramadol (to treat pain)
- Fesoterodine, solifenacin do treat urologic disorders).

The dosage of other medicines hight need to be changed since either their own or Darunavir Krka d.d.'s therapeutic effect of side effects may be influenced when combined.

Tell your doctor if you take:

- Alfentanil (injectable strong and short-acting painkiller that is used for surgical procedures)
- Digoxin (to treat certain heart disorders)
- Clarithrony cin (antibiotic)
- col az ble, isavuconazole, fluconazole, posaconazole, clotrimazole (to treat fungal
  - fections). Voriconazole should only be taken after medical evaluation.
  - Rijabutin (against bacterial infections)
    - Sildenafil, vardenafil, tadalafil (for erectile dysfunction or high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation)
  - Amitriptyline, desipramine, imipramine, nortriptyline, paroxetine, sertraline, trazodone (to treat depression and anxiety)
- Maraviroc (to treat HIV infection)
- *Methadone* (to treat opiate dependence)
- Carbamazepine, clonazepam (to prevent seizures or to treat certain types of nerve pain)
- Colchicine (to treat gout or familial Mediterranean fever)
- Bosentan (to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation)
- Buspirone, clorazepate, diazepam, estazolam, flurazepam, midazolam when used as injection, zoldipem (sedative agents)

- Perphenazine, risperidone, thioridazine (to treat psychiatric conditions)
- *Metformin* (to treat type 2 diabetes).

This is **not** a complete list of medicines. Tell your healthcare provider about *all* medicines that you are taking.

#### Darunavir Krka d.d. with food and drink

See section 3 'How to take Darunavir Krka d.d..'

#### **Pregnancy and breast-feeding**

Tell your doctor immediately if you are pregnant, planning to become pregnant or if you are breast-feeding. Pregnant or breast-feeding mothers should not take Darunavir Krka d.d. with ritonavir unless specifically directed by the doctor. Pregnant or breast feeding mothers should not take darunavir with cobicistat.

It is recommended that HIV infected women must not breast-feed their infants because of both the possibility of your baby becoming infected with HIV through your breast milk and because of the unknown effects of the medicine on your baby.

#### **Driving and using machines**

Do not operate machines or drive if you feel dizzy after taking Darunavir Kaka d.d.

#### 3. How to take Darunavir Krka d.d.

Always use this medicine exactly as described in this leaflet or as your doctor, pharmacist or nurse has told you. Check with your doctor, pharmacist or nurse if you are not sure. Even if you feel better, do not stop taking Darunavir Arka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir without talking to your doctor.

After therapy has been initiated, the dose or dosage form must not be changed or therapy must not be stopped without instruction of the doctor

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 and 800 milligram tablets are only to be used to construct the once daily 800 milligram regimen.

This product is only available as film coated tablets and is thus not suitable for patients who are unable to swallow intact tablets for example young children. For use in these patients, more suitable formulations contaming darunavir should be checked for their availability.

# Dose for adults who have not taken antiretroviral medicines before (your doctor will determine this)

The usual doce of Darunavir Krka d.d. is 800 milligram (2 tablets containing 400 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d. or 1 tablet containing 800 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) once daily. You must take Darunavir Krka d.d. every day and always in combination with 150 milligram of cobicistat or 100 milligram of ritonavir and with food. Darunavir Krka d.d. cannot work properly valued toobicistat or ritonavir and food. You must eat a meal or a snack within 30 minutes prior to aking your Darunavir Krka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir. The type of food is not important. Even if you feel better, do not stop taking Darunavir Krka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir without talking to your doctor.

#### **Instructions for adults**

- Take two 400 milligram tablets at the same time or one 800 miligram tablet, once a day, every day.
- Take Darunavir Krka d.d. always together with 150 milligram of cobicistat or 100 milligram of ritonavir.
- Take Darunavir Krka d.d. with food.

- Swallow the tablets with a drink such as water or milk.
- Take your other HIV medicines used in combination with Darunavir Krka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir as recommended by your doctor.

**Dose for adults who have taken antiretroviral medicines before (your doctor will determine this)** Maybe you will require a different dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. which cannot be administered with these 400 or 800 milligram tablets. Other strengths of Darunavir Krka d.d. are available. The dose is either:

800 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. (2 tablets containing 400 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d. or 1 tablet containing 800 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) together with 150 milligram cobicistat or 100 milligram ritonavir once daily.

OR

- 600 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. (1 tablet containing 600 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) together with 100 milligram ritonavir twice daily.

Please discuss with your doctor which dose is right for you.

Dose for children 3 years of age and above with ritonavir, and 12 years of age and above with cobicistat, weighing more than 40 kilograms who have not taken antiretroviral medicines before (your child's doctor will determine this)

 The usual dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. is 800 milligram (2 tablets containing 400 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d. or 1 tablet containing 800 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) together with 100 milligram ritonavir or 150 milligram of cobicistat once dank

Dose for children 3 years of age and above with ritonavir and 12 years of age and above with cobicistat, weighing more than 40 kilograms who have taken antiretroviral medicines before (your child's doctor will determine this)

The dose is either:

- 800 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. (2 tables, containing 400 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d. or 1 tablet containing 800 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) together with 100 milligram ritonavir or 150 milligram of cobicis at once daily.

OR

600 milligram Darunavir Krka (ld. (Lablet containing 600 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) together with 100 milligram fitons vir twice daily.

Please discuss with your doctor which dose is right for you.

Instructions for children 3 years of age and above with ritonavir, and 12 years of age and above with cobicistat, weighing more than 40 kilograms

- Take 800 milharam Darunavir Krka d.d. (2 tablets containing 400 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d. or 1 tablet containing 800 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) at the same time, once a day, every d.
- Take Darunavir Krka d.d. always together with 100 milligram of ritonavir or 150 milligram of cobicistat.
- Take Darunavir Krka d.d. with food.
  - Swallow the tablets with a drink such as water or milk.
  - Take your other HIV medicines used in combination with Darunavir Krka d.d. and ritonavir or cobicistat as recommended by your doctor.

## If you take more Darunavir Krka d.d. than you should

Contact your doctor, pharmacist or nurse immediately.

#### If you forget to take Darunavir Krka d.d.

If you notice within 12 hours, you must take the tablets immediately. Always take with cobicistat or ritonavir and food. If you notice after 12 hours, then skip the intake and take the next doses as usual. Do not take a double dose to make up for a forgotten dose.

#### If you vomit after taking Darunavir Krka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir

If you vomit within 4 hours of taking the medicine, another dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir should be taken with food as soon as possible. If you vomit more than 4 hours after taking the medicine, then you do not need to take another dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. and cobicistat or ritonavir until the next regularly scheduled time.

Contact your doctor **if you are uncertain** about what to do if you miss a dose or vomit.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or purse.

4. Possible side effects

During HIV therapy of

During HIV therapy there may be an increase in weight and in levels of blood lipids and glucose. This is partly linked to restored health and life style, and in the case of blood lipids sometimes to the HIV medicines themselves. Your doctor will test for these changes.

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not body gets them.

#### Tell your doctor if you develop any of the following side effect

Liver problems that may occasionally be severe have been reported. Your doctor should do blood tests before you start Darunavir Krka d.d.. If you have chronic hepatias B or C infection, your doctor should check your blood tests more often because you have an increased chance of developing liver problems. Talk to your doctor about the signs and symptoms of liver problems. These may include yellowing of your skin or whites of your eyes, dark (tea coloured) urine, pale coloured stools (bowel movements), nausea, vomiting, loss of appetite, or pain, aching, or pain and discomfort on your right side below your ribs.

Skin rash (more often when used in combination with raltegravir), itching. The rash is usually mild to moderate. A skin rash might also be a symptom of a rare severe situation. It is important to talk to your doctor if you develop a rash. Your doctor will advise you how to deal with your symptoms or whether Darunavir Krka d.d. must b

Other severe side effect re diabetes (common) and inflammation of the pancreas (uncommon).

Very common side effects (may affect more than 1 in 10 people)

diarrh

ffects (may affect up to 1 in 10 people)

- oniting, nausea, abdominal pain or distension, dyspepsia, flatulence
- adache, tiredness, dizziness, drowsiness, numbness, tingling or pain in hands or feet, loss of strength, difficulty falling asleep.

ncommon side effects (may affect up to 1 in 100 people)

- chest pain, changes in electrocardiogram, rapid heart beating
- decreased or abnormal skin sensibility, pins and needles, attention disturbance, loss of memory, problems with your balance
- difficulty breathing, cough, nosebleed, throat irritation
- inflammation of the stomach or mouth, heartburn, retching, dry mouth, discomfort of the abdomen, constipation, belching
- kidney failure, kidney stones, difficult discharge of urine, frequent or excessive passage of

- urine, sometimes at night
- urticaria, severe swelling of the skin and other tissues (most often the lips or the eyes), eczema,
   excessive sweating, night sweats, hair loss, acne, scaly skin, colouration of nails
- muscle pain, muscle cramps or weakness, pain in extremity, osteoporosis
- slowing down of the thyroid gland function. This can be seen in a blood test.
- high blood pressure, flushing
- red or dry eyes
- fever, swelling of lower limbs due to fluids, malaise, irritability, pain
- symptoms of infection, herpes simplex
- erectile dysfunction, enlargement of breasts
- sleeping problems, sleepiness, depression, anxiety, abnormal dreams, decrease in sexual drive

# Rare side effects (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people)

- a reaction called DRESS [severe rash, which may be accompanied by fever, fatigue, swelling of
  the face or lymph glands, increase of eosinophils (type of white blood cells), effects or liver,
  kidney or lung]
- heart attack, slow heart beating, palpitations
- visual disturbance
- chills, feeling abnormal
- a feeling of confusion or disorientation, altered mood, restlessness
- fainting, epileptic fits, changes or loss of taste
- mouth sores, vomiting blood, inflamation of the lips, dry lips, coated tongue
- running nose
- skin lesions, dry skin
- stiffness of muscles or joints, joint pain with or without inflammation
- changes in some values of your blood cells or chemistry. These can be seen in the results of blood and/or urine tests. Your doctor will explain these to you. Examples are: increase in some white blood cells.

Some side effects are typical for anti-HIV medicines in the same family as Darunavir Krka d.d.. These are:

- muscle pain, tenderness or weakness. On rare occasions, these muscle disorders have been serious.

#### Reporting of side effects

If you get any side effects, alk to your doctor or pharmacist. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

## 5. How to store Darunavir Krka d.d.

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

No not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the packaging after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture. Shelf life after first opening: 3 months.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

# 6. Contents of the pack and other information

99

#### What Darunavir Krka d.d. contains

- The active substance is darunavir. Each film-coated tablet contains 400 mg or 800 mg darunavir.
  - The other ingredients are cellulose, microcrystalline; crospovidone, hydroxypropylcellulose; silica, colloidal anhydrous; silicified microcrystalline cellulose (cellulose, microcrystalline; silica, colloidal anhydrous) and magnesium stearate (E470b) in the tablet core and poly(vinyl alcohol), macrogol, titanium dioxide (E171), talc (E553b), yellow iron oxide (E172) – only for

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets (tablets):
Yellowish brown, oval, biconvex film-coated tablets (tablets), engraved with a mark S1 on one side
Tablet dimension: 17 x 8.5 mm.

Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets (tablets):
Brownish red, oval, biconvex film-coated tablets (tablets):
Tablet dimension: 20

Tablet dimension: 20 x 10 mm.

Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 mg film-coated tablets are available in bottles containing 30 11m-coated tablets (1 bottle of 30 film-coated tablets), 60 film-coated tablets (2 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets), 90 film-coated tablets (3 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets) and 180 film-coated tablets (6 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets) in a box.

Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 mg film-coated tablets are available in bottles containing 30 film-coated tablets (1 bottle of 30 film-coated tablets) and 90 film-coated table ttles of 30 film-coated tablets) in a box.

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

#### **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia

#### Manufacturer

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia TAD Pharma GmbH, Heinz-Lohmann-Sraβe 3, 27472 Cuxhaven, Germany

For any information about this medicine please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

#### België/Belgique/Belgien

KRKA Belgium, S  $T\'{e}l/Tel: + 32(0)$ 

#### България

КРКА Българи

CR, s.r.o. + 420 (0) 221 115 150

#### Danmark

KRKA Sverige AB Tlf: +46 (0)8 643 67 66 (SE)

#### **Deutschland**

TAD Pharma GmbH Tel: +49 (0) 4721 606-0

#### Lietuva

UAB KRKA Lietuva Tel: +370 5 236 27 40

#### Luxembourg/Luxemburg

KRKA Belgium, SA. Tél/Tel: + 32 (0) 487 50 73 62 (BE)

#### Magyarország

KRKA Magyarország Kereskedelmi Kft. Tel.: + 36 (1) 355 8490

#### Malta

E. J. Busuttil Ltd. Tel: + 356 21 445 885

#### Nederland

KRKA Belgium, SA.

Tel: + 32 (0) 487 50 73 62 (BE)

**Eesti** 

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto Eesti filiaal Tel: + 372 (0) 6 671 658

Ελλάδα

ΚΡΚΑ ΕΛΛΑΣ ΕΠΕ  $T\eta\lambda$ : + 30 2100101613

España

KRKA Farmacéutica, S.L. Tel: + 34 911 61 03 80

France

KRKA France Eurl Tél: +33 (0)1 57 40 82 25

Hrvatska

KRKA - FARMA d.o.o. Tel: +385 1 6312 100

**Ireland** 

KRKA Pharma Dublin, Ltd. Tel: + 353 1 413 3710

Ísland

LYFIS ehf.

Sími: + 354 534 3500

Italia

KRKA Farmaceutici Milano S.r.l. Tel: + 39 02 3300 8841

Κύπρος

KI.PA. (PHARMACAL) LIMITI  $T\eta\lambda$ : + 357 24 651 882

Latvija

KRKA Latvija SIA Tel: +371 6 733

Norge

KRKA Sverige AB Tlf: + 46 (0)8 643 67 66 (SE)

Österreich

KRKA Pharma GmbH, Wien Tel: +43 (0)1 66 24 300

Portugal
KRKA Farmacêutica, Sociedade Unipessoal Lda.
Tel: + 351 (0)21 46 43 650

România
KRKA Romania S.P. 1
Tel: + 4 021 ^

Slovenija

KRKA, d.d., N Tel: +386(0)

21 (0) 2 571 04 501

ni/Finland

KKA Finland Oy Puh/Tel: + 358 20 754 5330

**Sverige** 

KRKA Sverige AB Tel: +46 (0)8 643 67 66 (SE)

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Krka Pharma Dublin, Ltd. Tel: + 353 1 413 3710

#### st revised in

mation on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency web site:

#### Package leaflet: Information for the patient

# Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg film-coated tablets

darunavir

# Read all of this leaflet carefully before you start taking this medicine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor or pharmacist.
- This medicine has been prescribed for you only. Do not pass it on to others. It may harm them, even if their signs of illness are the same as yours.
- If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor or pharmacist. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

#### What is in this leaflet

- 1. What Darunavir Krka d.d. is and what it is used for
- 2. What you need to know before you take Darunavir Krka d.d.
- 3. How to take Darunavir Krka d.d.
- 4. Possible side effects
- 5. How to store Darunavir Krka d.d.
- 6. Contents of the pack and other information

#### 1. What Darunavir Krka d.d. is and what it is used for

#### What is Darunavir Krka d.d.?

Darunavir Krka d.d. contains the active substance darunavir. Darunavir Krka d.d. is an antiretroviral medicine used in the treatment of Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) infection. It belongs to a group of medicines called protease inhibitors. Darunavir Krka d.d. works by reducing the amount of HIV in your body. This will improve your immune system and reduces the risk of developing illnesses linked to HIV infection.

#### What it is used for?

Darunavir Krka d.d. is used to treat adults and children of 3 years of age and above, and at least 15 kilogram body weight who are injected by HIV and who have already used other antiretroviral medicines.

Darunavir Krka d.d. must be taken in combination with a low dose of ritonavir and other anti-HIV medicines. Your doctor will discuss with you which combination of medicines is best for you.

#### 2. What you need to know before you take Darunavir Krka d.d.

# Do not take Darunavir Krka d.d.

- if you are allergic to active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

If you have **severe liver problems**. Ask your doctor if you are unsure about the severity of your liver disease. Some additional tests might be necessary.

#### Do not combine Darunavir Krka d.d. with any of the following medicines

If you are taking any of these, ask your doctor about switching to another medicine.

Medicine	Purpose of the medicine	
Avanafil	to treat erectile dysfunction	
Astemizole or terfenadine	to treat allergy symptoms	
Triazolam and oral (taken by mouth)	to help you sleep and/or relieve anxiety	
midazolam		

Cisapride	to treat some stomach conditions	]
Colchicine (if you have kidney and/or liver problems)	to treat gout or familial Mediterranean fever	
Lurasidone, pimozide, quetiapine or sertindole	to treat psychiatric conditions	
Ergot alkaloids like ergotamine, dihydroergotamine, ergometrine and methylergonovine	to treat migraine headaches	
Amiodarone, bepridil, dronedarone, ivabradine, quinidine, ranolazine	to treat certain heart disorders e.g. abnormal heart beat	:50
Lovastatin, simvastatin and lomitapide	to lower cholesterol levels	
Rifampicin	to treat some infections such as tuberculosis	
The combination product lopinavir/ritonavir	this anti-HIV medicine belongs to the same class as Darunavir Krka d.d.	$\mathcal{O}$
Elbasvir/grazoprevir	to treat hepatitis C infection	*
Alfuzosin	to treat enlarged prostate	<b>P</b>
Sildenafil	to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation	
Dabigatran, ticagrelor	to help stop the clumping of platelets in the treatment of patients with a history of a heart attack	
Naloxegol	to treat opioid induced constipation	1
Dapoxetine	to treat premature ejaculation	1
Domperidone	to treat nausea and vomiting	

Do not combine Darunavir Krka d.d. with products that contain St John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*).

#### Warnings and precautions

Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before taking Darunavir Krka d.d..

Darunavir Krka d.d. is not a cure for HIV infection. You can still pass on HIV when taking this medicine, although the risk is lowered by effective antiretroviral therapy. Discuss with your physician the precautions needed to avoid infecting other people.

People taking Darunavir Krka sld may still develop infections or other illnesses associated with HIV infection. You must keep in regular contact with your doctor.

People taking Daruna ir Krka d.d. may develop a skin rash. Infrequently a rash may become severe or potentially life-threatening. Please contact your doctor whenever you develop a rash.

In patients taking Darunavir Krka d.d. and raltegravir (for HIV infection), rashes (generally mild or moderate) may occur more frequently than in patients taking either medicine separately.

## Tell your doctor about your situation BEFORE and DURING your treatment

Make sure that you check the following points and tell your doctor if any of these apply to you.

- Tell your doctor if you have had **problems with your liver** before, including hepatitis B or C infection. Your doctor may evaluate how severe your liver disease is before deciding if you can take Darunavir Krka d.d..
- Tell your doctor if you have diabetes. Darunavir Krka d.d.might increase sugar levels in the blood.
- Tell your doctor immediately if you notice any symptoms of infection (for example enlarged lymph nodes and fever). In some patients with advanced HIV infection and a history of opportunistic infection, signs and symptoms of inflammation from previous infections may occur soon after anti-HIV treatment is started. It is believed that these symptoms are due to an improvement in the body's immune response, enabling the body to fight infections that may

- have been present with no obvious symptoms.
- In addition to the opportunistic infections, autoimmune disorders (a condition that occurs when the immune system attacks healthy body tissue) may also occur after you start taking medicines for the treatment of your HIV infection. Autoimmune disorders may occur many months after the start of treatment. If you notice any symptoms of infection or other symptoms such as muscle weakness, weakness beginning in the hands and feet and moving up towards the trunk of sel the body, palpitations, tremor or hyperactivity, please inform your doctor immediately to seek necessary treatment.
- Tell your doctor if you have haemophilia. Darunavir Krka d.d. might increase the risk of bleeding.
- Tell your doctor if you are allergic to sulphonamides (e.g. used to treat certain infections).
- Tell your doctor if you notice any musculoskeletal problems. Some patients taking combination antiretroviral therapy may develop a bone disease called osteonecrosis (death bone tissue caused by loss of blood supply to the bone). The length of combination antiretroviral therapy, corticosteroid use, alcohol consumption, severe immunosupp higher body mass index, among others, may be some of the many risk factors for de this disease. Signs of osteonecrosis are joint stiffness, aches and pains (especially knee and shoulder) and difficulty in movement. If you notice any of these symptoms please inform your doctor.

#### Elderly

Darunavir Krka d.d. has only been used in limited numbers of patients s or older. If you belong Krka d.d.. to this age group, please discuss with your doctor if you can use Da

#### Children and adolescents

Darunavir Krka d.d. is not for use in children younger than of age or weighing less than 15 kilograms.

#### Other medicines and Darunavir Krka d.d.

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are taking or have recently taken any other medicines.

There are some medicines that you must not combine with Darunavir Krka d.d.. These are mentioned above under the heading 'Do not combine Darunavir Krka d.d. with any of the following medicines:'

In most cases, Darunavir Krka d.d. be combined with anti-HIV medicines belonging to another class [e.g. NRTIs (nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors), NNRTIs (non-nucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors), C(R5 intagonists and FIs (fusion inhibitors)]. Darunavir Krka d.d. with ritonavir has not been tested with all PIs (protease inhibitors) and must not be used with other HIV PIs. In some cases dosige of other medicines might need to be changed. Therefore always tell your doctor if you take of er anti-HIV medicines and follow your doctor's instruction carefully on which medicines can be combined.

arunavir Krka d.d. might be reduced if you take any of the following products. Tell The effect your doctor if you take:

- Phenobarbital, phenytoin (to prevent seizures)
  - Dexamethasone (corticosteroid)
  - Efavirenz (HIV infection)
  - Rifapentine, rifabutin (medicines to treat some infections such as tuberculosis)
  - Saguinavir (HIV infection).

The effects of other medicines might be influenced if you take Darunavir Krka d.d.. Tell your doctor if you take:

- Amlodipine, diltiazem, disopyramide, carvedilol, felodipine, flecainide, lidocaine, metoprolol, mexiletine, nifedipine, nicardipine, propafenone, timolol, verapamil (for heart disease) as the therapeutic effect or side effects of these medicines may be increased.
- Apixaban, edoxaban, rivaroxaban, warfarin, clopidogrel (to reduce clotting of the blood) as

- their therapeutic effect or side effects may be altered; your doctor may have to check your blood
- Oestrogen-based hormonal contraceptives and hormonal replacement therapy. Darunavir Krka d.d. might reduce its effectiveness. When used for birth control, alternative methods of non-hormonal contraception are recommended.
- Ethinylestradiol/drospirenone. Darunavir Krka d.d. might increase the risk for elevated potassium levels by drospirenone.
- Atorvastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin (to lower cholesterol levels). The risk of muscle damage might be increased. Your doctor will evaluate which cholesterol lowering regimen is best for your specific situation.

Sel

- *Clarithromycin* (antibiotic)
- Ciclosporin, everolimus, tacrolimus, sirolimus (for dampening down your immune system) as
  the therapeutic effect or side effects of these medicines might be increased. Your doctor might
  want to do some additional tests.
- Corticosteroids including bethametasone, budesonide, fluticasone, mometasone, preditisone, triamcinolone. These medicines are used to treat allergies, asthma, inflammatory bowel diseases, inflammatory conditions of the skin, eyes, joints and muscles and other inflammatory conditions. These medicines are generally taken orally, inhaled, injected or applied to the skin. If alternatives cannot be used, its use should only take place after medical evaluation and under close monitoring by your doctor for corticosteroid side effects.
- Buprenorphine/naloxone (medicines to treat opioid dependence)
- Salmeterol (medicine to treat asthma)
- Artemether/lumefantrine (a combination medicine to treat malaris
- Dasatinib, everolimus, irinotecan, nilotinib, vinblastine, vin cristine (to treat cancer)
- Sildenafil, tadalafil, vardenafil (for erectile dysfunction or to treat a heart and lung disorder called pulmonary arterial hypertension)
- Glecaprevir/pibrentasvir (to treat hepatitis C infection)
- Fentanyl, oxycodone, tramadol (to treat pain)
- Fesoterodine, solifenacin (to treat urologic disorders).

The dosage of other medicines might need to be changed since either their own or Darunavir Krka d.d. d.d.'s therapeutic effect or side effects n ay be influenced when combined.

Tell your doctor if you take:

- Alfentanil (injectable strong and short-acting painkiller that is used for surgical procedures)
- Digoxin (to treat certain heart disorders)
- Clarithromycin (antibiotic
- Itraconazole, isaviconazole, fluconazole, posaconazole, clotrimazole (to treat fungal infections). Vor conazole should only be taken after medical evaluation.
- Rifabutin (against bacterial infections)
- Sildenajil, vardenafil, tadalafil (for erectile dysfunction or high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation)
- Amitripty line, desipramine, imipramine, nortriptyline, paroxetine, sertraline, trazodone (to treat
   depression and anxiety)
- Waraviroc (to treat HIV infection)
  - Methadone (to treat opiate dependence)

Carbamazepine, clonazepam (to prevent seizures or to treat certain types of nerve pain)

- Colchicine (to treat gout or familial Mediterranean fever)
- Bosentan (to treat high blood pressure in the pulmonary circulation)
- Buspirone, clorazepate, diazepam, estazolam, flurazepam, midazolam when used as injection, zoldipem (sedative agents)
- Perphenazine, risperidone, thioridazine (to treat psychiatric conditions).

This is **not** a complete list of medicines. Tell your healthcare provider about *all* medicines that you are taking.

#### Darunavir Krka d.d. with food and drink

See section 3 'How to take Darunavir Krka d.d..'

# Pregnancy and breast-feeding

Tell your doctor immediately if you are pregnant, planning to become pregnant or if you are breast-feeding. Pregnant or breast-feeding mothers should not take Darunavir Krka d.d. with ritonavir unless specifically directed by the doctor. Pregnant or breast feeding mothers should not take darunavir with cobicistat.

It is recommended that HIV infected women must not breast-feed their infants because of both the possibility of your baby becoming infected with HIV through your breast milk and because of the unknown effects of the medicine on your baby.

#### **Driving and using machines**

Do not operate machines or drive if you feel dizzy after taking Darunavir Krka d.d..

#### 3. How to take Darunavir Krka d.d.

Always use this medicine exactly as described in this leaflet or as your doctor, pharmacist or nurse has told you. Check with your doctor, pharmacist or nurse if you are not sure. Even if you feel better, do not stop taking Darunavir Krka d.d. and rite have without talking to your doctor.

After therapy has been initiated, the dose or dosage form must not be changed or therapy must not be stopped without instruction of the doctor.

Darunavir Krka d.d. 600 mg film coated tablets must not be chewed or crushed. This strength is not suitable for dosages below 600 mg. It is not possible to administer all paediatric dosages with this product. Other tablet strengths and formulations of darunavir are available.

# Dose for adults who have not taken antiretroyiral medicines before (your doctor will determine this)

You will require a different dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. which cannot be administered with these 600 milligram tablets. Other strengths of Darunavir Krka d.d. are available.

# Dose for adults who have aken antiretroviral medicines before (your doctor will determine this) The dose is either:

- 600 milligram Darusavir Krka d.d. (1 tablet containing 600 milligram of Darusavir Krka d.d.) together with 100 milligram ritonavir twice daily.

OR

- 800 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. (2 tablets containing 400 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d. or 1 table) containing 800 milligram of Darunavir Krka d.d.) together with 100 milligram
  - rtonayir once daily. Darunavir Krka d.d. 400 milligram and 800 milligram tablets are only to be used to construct the once daily 800 milligram regimen.

Please discuss with your doctor which dose is right for you.

#### Instructions for adults

- Take Darunavir Krka d.d. always together with ritonavir. Darunavir Krka d.d. cannot work properly without ritonavir.
- In the morning, take one 600 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. tablet together with 100 milligram ritonavir.
- In the evening, take one 600 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. tablet together with 100 milligram ritonavir.
- Take Darunavir Krka d.d. with food. Darunavir Krka d.d. cannot work properly without food.
   The type of food is not important.

- Swallow the tablets with a drink such as water or milk.

# Dose for children of 3 years of age and above, weighing at least 15 kilograms who have not taken antiretroviral medicines before (your child's doctor will determine this)

The doctor will work out the right once daily dose based on the weight of the child (see table below). This dose must not exceed the recommended adult dose, which is 800 milligram Darunavir Krka d.d. together with 100 milligram ritonavir once a day.

The doctor will inform you on how much Darunavir Krka d.d. tablets the child must take.

Weight	Darunavir dose is	One ritonavir <sup>a</sup> dose is
between 15 and 30 kilograms	600 milligram	100 milligram
between 30 and 40 kilograms	675 milligram	100 milligram
more than 40 kilograms	800 milligram	100 milligram

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> ritonavir oral solution: 80 milligram per millilitre

# Dose for children of 3 years of age and above, weighing at least 15 kilograms who have taken antiretroviral medicines before (your child's doctor will determine this)

The doctor will work out the right dose based on the weight of the child (see table below). The doctor will determine if once daily dosing or twice daily dosing is appropriate for the child. This dose must not exceed the recommended adult dose, which is 600 milligram Darunavir K ka d.d. together with 100 miligran of ritonavir two times per day or 800 milligram Darunavir K ka d.d. together with 100 miligran of ritonavir once a day. The doctor will inform you on how many Darunavir K ka d.d. tablets and how much ritonavir (capsules, tablets or solution) the child must take Tablets of lower strengths are available to construct the appropriate dosing regimen.

Your doctor will determine whether Darunavir Krka d.d. tables is light for the child.

Twice daily dosing

Weight	On dose is
between 15 and 30 kilograms	75 milligram darunavir + 50 milligram ritonavir
	wice a day
between 30 and 40 kilograms	450 milligram darunavir + 60 milligram ritonavir
	twice a day
more than 40 kilograms*	600 milligram darunavir + 100 milligram
	ritonavir twice a day

<sup>\*</sup> For children aged 12 or more and weighing at least 40 kilograms, your child's doctor will determine if Darunavir Krka d.d. 800 milligram once daily dosing may be used. This cannot be administered with these 600 milligram tablets. Other strengths of Darunavir Krka d.d. are available.

## Once daily dosing

Weight	Darunavir dose is	One ritonavir <sup>a</sup> dose is
between 15 and 30 kilograms	600 milligram	100 milligram
between 30 and 40 kilograms	675 milligram	100 milligram
more than 40 ki ograms	800 milligram	100 milligram

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> ritonavi oral solution: 80 milligram per millilitre

#### Instructions for children

The child must take Darunavir Krka d.d. always together with ritonavir. Darunavir Krka d.d. cannot work properly without ritonavir.

The child must take the appropriate doses of Darunavir Krka d.d. and ritonavir two times per day or once a day. If prescribed Darunavir Krka d.d. twice daily the child must take one dose in the morning, and one dose in the evening. Your child's doctor will determine the appropriate dosing regimen for your child.

- The child must take Darunavir Krka d.d. with food. Darunavir Krka d.d. cannot work properly without food. The type of food is not important.
- The child must swallow the tablets with a drink such as water or milk.

## If you take more Darunavir Krka d.d. than you should

Contact your doctor, pharmacist or nurse immediately.

#### If you forget to take Darunavir Krka d.d.

If you notice **within 6 hours**, you must take your missed dose immediately. Always take with ritonavir and food. If you notice **after 6 hours**, then skip the intake and take the next doses as usual. Do not take a double dose to make up for a forgotten dose.

#### If you vomit after taking Darunavir Krka d.d. and ritonavir

If you vomit **within 4 hours** of taking the medicine, another dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. and ritonavir should be taken with food as soon as possible. If you vomit **more than 4 hours** after taking the medicine, then you do not need to take another dose of Darunavir Krka d.d. and ritonavir until the next regularly scheduled time.

Contact your doctor if you are uncertain about what to do if you miss a dose or vomit.

#### Do not stop taking Darunavir Krka d.d. without talking to your doctor first

Anti-HIV medicine may make you feel better. Even when you feel better, do not stop taking Darunavin Krka d.d.. Talk to your doctor first.

If you have any further questions on the use of this medicine, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

#### 4. Possible side effects

During HIV therapy there may be an increase in weight and in levels of blood lipids and glucose. This is partly linked to restored health and life style, and in the case of blood lipids sometimes to the HIV medicines themselves. Your doctor will test for these changes.

Like all medicines, this medicine can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

## Tell your doctor if you develop any of the following side effects

Liver problems that may occasionally be severe have been reported. Your doctor should do blood tests before you start Darunavir Krka d.d.. If you have chronic hepatitis B or C infection, your doctor should check your blood tests more often because you have an increased chance of developing liver problems. Talk to your doctor about the signs and symptoms of liver problems. These may include yellowing of your skin or whites of your eyes, dark (tea coloured) urine, pale coloured stools (bowel movements), nausea, vomiting, loss of appetite, or pain, aching, or pain and discomfort on your right side below your ribs.

Skin rash (more often when used in combination with raltegravir), itching. The rash is usually mild to moderate. A skin rash might also be a symptom of a rare severe situation. It is therefore important to talk to your actor if you develop a rash. Your doctor will advise you how to deal with your symptoms or whether Darnavir Krka d.d. must be stopped.

Other severe side effects were diabetes (common) and inflammation of the pancreas (uncommon).

Very common side effects (may affect more than 1 in 10 people) diarrhoea.

Common side effects (may affect up to 1 in 10 people)

- vomiting, nausea, abdominal pain or distension, dyspepsia, flatulence
- headache, tiredness, dizziness, drowsiness, numbness, tingling or pain in hands or feet, loss of strength, difficulty falling asleep.

Uncommon side effects (may affect up to 1 in 100 people)

- chest pain, changes in electrocardiogram, rapid heart beating
- decreased or abnormal skin sensibility, pins and needles, attention disturbance, loss of memory,

- problems with your balance
- difficulty breathing, cough, nosebleed, throat irritation
- inflammation of the stomach or mouth, heartburn, retching, dry mouth, discomfort of the abdomen, constipation, belching
- kidney failure, kidney stones, difficult discharge of urine, frequent or excessive passage of urine, sometimes at night
- notise urticaria, severe swelling of the skin and other tissues (most often the lips or the eyes), eczema, excessive sweating, night sweats, hair loss, acne, scaly skin, colouration of nails
- muscle pain, muscle cramps or weakness, pain in extremity, osteoporosis
- slowing down of the thyroid gland function. This can be seen in a blood test.
- high blood pressure, flushing
- red or dry eves
- fever, swelling of lower limbs due to fluids, malaise, irritability, pain
- symptoms of infection, herpes simplex
- erectile dysfunction, enlargement of breasts
- sleeping problems, sleepiness, depression, anxiety, abnormal dreams, decrease in

#### Rare side effects (may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people)

- a reaction called DRESS [severe rash, which may be accompanied by fiver, fatigue, swelling of the face or lymph glands, increase of eosinophils (type of white blo **hs**), effects on liver, kidney or lung]
- heart attack, slow heart beating, palpitations
- visual disturbance
- chills, feeling abnormal
- a feeling of confusion or disorientation, altered mo
- fainting, epileptic fits, changes or loss of taste
- mouth sores, vomiting blood, inflamation of the lass, dry lips, coated tongue
- running nose
- skin lesions, dry skin
- stiffness of muscles or joints, joint pain with or without inflammation
- changes in some values of your blood celts or chemistry. These can be seen in the results of blood and/or urine tests. Your doc or will explain these to you. Examples are: increase in some white blood cells.

Some side effects are typical FHIV medicines in the same family as Darunavir Krka d.d.. These are:

or weakness. On rare occasions, these muscle disorders have been serious.

#### Reporting of side effects

If you get any ide effects, talk to your doctor or pharmacist. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system endix V. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of

# How to store Darunavir Krka d.d.

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the packaging after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Keep the bottle tightly closed in order to protect from moisture. Shelf life after first opening: 3 months.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

# 6. Contents of the pack and other information

#### What Darunavir Krka d.d. contains

- The active substance is darunavir. Each film-coated tablet contains 600 mg darunavir.
  - The other ingredients are cellulose, microcrystalline; crospovidone, hydroxypropylcellulose; silica, colloidal anhydrous; silicified microcrystalline cellulose (cellulose, microcrystalline; silica, colloidal anhydrous) and magnesium stearate (E470b) in the tablet core and poly(vinyl alcohol), macrogol, titanium dioxide (E171), talc (E553b), yellow iron oxide (E172) and rediron oxide (E172) in film coating.

## What Darunavir Krka d.d. looks like and contents of the pack

Film-coated tablets (tablets) are orangish brown, oval, biconvex, engraved with a mark \$2 on one side. Tablet dimension: 19.5 x 10 mm.

Darunavir Krka d.d. is available in bottles containing 30 film-coated tablets (1 bottles 30 film-coated tablets), 60 film-coated tablets (2 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets), 90 film-coated tablets (3 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets) and 180 film-coated tablets (6 bottles of 30 film-coated tablets) in a boxes. Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

#### **Marketing Authorisation Holder**

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Šlovenia

#### Manufacturer

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto, Šmarješka cesta 6, 8501 Novo mesto, Slovenia TAD Pharma GmbH, Heinz-Lohmann-Straβe 5, 274 12 Cuxhaven, Germany

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

## België/Belgique/Belgien

KRKA Belgium, SA.

Tél/Tel: + 32 (0) 487 50 73 62

#### България

КРКА България БОО

Тел.: + 359 (02) 962 34 50

#### Česká republika

KRKA CR, s.r.d.

Tel: + 420 (0) 221 115 150

#### Danmark

KRKA Sverige AB

TIN + 46 (0)8 643 67 66 (SE)

#### Deutschland

TAD Pharma GmbH

Tel: +49 (0) 4721 606-0

#### Eesti

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto Eesti filiaal

Tel: + 372 (0) 6 671 658

#### Lietuva

UAB KRKA Lietuva

Tel: + 370 5 236 27 40

#### Luxembourg/Luxemburg

KRKA Belgium, SA.

Tél/Tel: + 32 (0) 487 50 73 62 (BE)

#### Magyarország

KRKA Magyarország Kereskedelmi Kft.

Tel.: + 36 (1) 355 8490

#### Malta

E. J. Busuttil Ltd.

Tel: + 356 21 445 885

# Nederland

KRKA Belgium, SA.

Tel: + 32 (0) 487 50 73 62 (BE)

#### Norge

KRKA Sverige AB

Tlf: +46 (0)8 643 67 66 (SE)

Ελλάδα

ΚΡΚΑ ΕΛΛΑΣ ΕΠΕ  $T\eta\lambda$ : + 30 2100101613

España

KRKA Farmacéutica, S.L. Tel: + 34 911 61 03 80

France

KRKA France Eurl Tél: +33 (0)1 57 40 82 25

Hrvatska

KRKA - FARMA d.o.o. Tel: +385 1 6312 100

**Ireland** 

KRKA Pharma Dublin, Ltd. Tel: +353 1413 3710

Ísland

LYFIS ehf.

Sími: +354 534 3500

Italia

KRKA Farmaceutici Milano S.r.l. Tel: +39 02 3300 8841

Κύπρος

KI.PA. (PHARMACAL) LIMITED  $T\eta\lambda$ : + 357 24 651 882

Latvija

KRKA Latvija SIA Tel: + 371 6 733 86 10

This leaflet was last revise

Österreich

KRKA Pharma GmbH, Wien Tel: +43 (0)1 66 24 300

**Polska** 

KRKA-POLSKA Sp. z o.o. Tel.: +48 (0)22 573 7500

Portugal
KRKA Farmacêutica, Sociedade Unipessoal Lda\*
Tel: + 351 (0)21 46 43 650

România
KRKA Romania S.R.L., Bucharest
Tel: + 4 021 310 66 05

Sloveniia

Slovenija

KRKA, d.d., Novo mesto Tel: + 386 (0) 1 47 51 100

Slovenská republil

KRKA Slovensl Tel: +421(0)2

Suomi/Ein

KRKA Finland Ov

358 20 754 5330

KKA Sverige AB

Tel: + 46 (0)8 643 67 66 (SE)

**United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)** 

Krka Pharma Dublin, Ltd. Tel: + 353 1 413 3710

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency web site: ropa.eu.